Flanders
State of
the Art

# Monitoring schemes for species of conservation concern in Flanders (northern Belgium)

## An overview of established schemes and the design of an additional monitoring scheme

INBO.be

**Authors:**
Dirk Maes, Frederic Piesschaert, Tim Adriaens, Anny Anselin, Claude Belpaire, Jan Breine, Dimitri Brosens, Rein Brys, Luc De Bruyn, Kris Decleer, Geert De Knijf, Koen Devos, Jan Gouwy, Ralf Gyselings, An Leyssen, Gerald Louette, Thierry Onkelinx, Jo Packet, Sam Provoost, Thomas Scheppers, Jeroen Speybroeck, Eric Stienen, Arno Thomaes, Koen Van Den Berge, Wouter Van Landuyt, Gerlinde Van Thuyne, Glenn Vermeersch, Toon Westra, Marc Pollet
*Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO)*

Hannes Ledegen, Sam Van De Poel, Gerald Driessens, Simon Feys, Herremans Marc, Ilf Jacobs, Iwan Lewylle, Sanne Ruyts, Roosmarijn Steeman, Wim Veraghtert, Dominique Verbelen, Goedele Verbeylen
*Natuurpunt Studie*

Paul Quataert
*Instituut voor Landbouw-, Visserij- en Voedingsonderzoek (ILVO)*

Koen Van Keer
*ARABEL*

**Reviewers:**
Filiep T'Jollyn (INBO)

The Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO) is an independent research institute of the Flemish government. Through applied scientific research, open data and knowledge, integration and disclosure, it underpins and evaluates biodiversity policy and management.

**Location:**
Herman Teirlinckgebouw
INBO Brussel
Havenlaan 88 box 73, 1000 Brussels,Belgium
vlaanderen.be/inbo

**e-mail:**
dirk.maes@inbo.be

**Way of quoting:**
Maes D, Piesschaert F, Ledegen H, Van De Poel S, Adriaens T, Anselin A, Belpaire C, Breine J, Brosens D, Brys R, De Bruyn L, Decleer K, De Knijf G, Devos K, Driessens G, Feys S, Gouwy J, Gyselings R, Herremans M, Jacobs I, Lewylle I, Leyssen A, Louette G, Onkelinx T, Packet J, Provoost S, Quataert P, Ruyts S, Scheppers T, Speybroeck J, Steeman R, Stienen E, Thomaes A, Van Den Berge K, Van Keer K, Van Landuyt W, Van Thuyne G, Veraghtert W, Verbelen D, Verbeylen G, Vermeersch G, Westra T, Pollet M (2023) Monitoring schemes for species of conservation concern in Flanders (northern Belgium). An overview of established schemes and the design of an additional monitoring scheme. Reports of the Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO) 2023 (15). Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO), Brussels.
DOI: doi.org/10.21436/inbor.93332112

**D/2023/3241/254**
**Reports of the Research Institute for Nature and Forest 2023 (15)**
**ISSN: 1782-9054**

**Responsible publisher:**
Maurice Hoffmann

**Cover photograph:**
Vegetation monitoring in the Yzer estuary (Y. Adams / Vildaphoto)

# MONITORING SCHEMES FOR SPECIES OF CONSERVATION CONCERN IN FLANDERS (NORTHERN BELGIUM)

## An overview of established schemes and the design of an additional monitoring scheme

**Dirk Maes, Frederic Piesschaert, Hannes Ledegen, Sam Van de Poel, Tim Adriaens, Anny Anselin, Claude Belpaire, Jan Breine, Dimitri Brosens, Rein Brys, Luc De Bruyn, Kris Decleer, Geert De Knijf, Koen Devos, Gerald Driessens, Simon Feys, Jan Gouwy, Ralf Gyselings, Marc Herremans, Ilf Jacobs, Iwan Lewylle, An Leyssen, Gerald Louette, Thierry Onkelinx, Jo Packet, Sam Provoost, Paul Quataert, Sanne Ruyts, Thomas Scheppers, Jeroen Speybroeck, Roosmarijn Steeman, Eric Stienen, Arno Thomaes, Koen Van Den Berge, Koen Van Keer, Wouter Van Landuyt, Gerlinde Van Thuyne, Wim Veraghtert, Dominique Verbelen, Goedele Verbeylen, Glenn Vermeersch, Toon Westra & Marc Pollet**

doi.org/10.21436/inbor.93332112

## Acknowledgements

We would like to thank all citizen scientists who have participated in the monitoring schemes over the years and without whom the monitoring would never have been feasible. Many of them are highly specialised and their participation is invaluable and highly appreciated. We are also very grateful to Véronique Verbist and Bernard Van Elegem (Agency for Nature and Forests, ANB) for their help in the design of the Meetnetten.be monitoring programme and their valuable role in the steering committee of this long-term project.

## Preface

Governments have a great need for good information about biodiversity to support policy, planning, evaluation, reporting and management. The regional Flemish Government is no exception to this, since biodiversity matters are their delegated competence in Belgium. Three major parts regarding monitoring information can be distinguished:

- species information;
- information on habitat types;
- information necessary for planning, monitoring, evaluating and optimizing control measures in function of the objectives set.

This report only deals with the monitoring of policy-relevant species. In order to meet this information need, the Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO), in collaboration with the Agency for Nature and Forests (ANB), worked out in detail which data are necessary and how they should best be collected. For this we used the guidelines for designing policy-oriented monitoring networks (Reynolds et al. 2011). This guideline distinguishes five different phases:

- Phase I: Prioritize information needs;
- Phase II: Elaborating data collection;
- Phase III: Planning data processing;
- Phase IV: Planning reporting and communication;
- Phase V: Implementation and quality assurance.

In Phase I, a detailed analysis of the demand side (information requirement) and the supply side (available information from existing monitoring schemes) was already carried out. Subsequently, the priority questions were delineated and an initial impetus was given to the methodology required in order to answer these priority questions. The Phase I results for the species have been described previously (Adriaens et al. 2011). In Phase II, the data collection for the different species was elaborated in detail. This includes the sampling method and the monitoring scheme design (number of monitoring locations and the selection procedure). Based on this, a blueprint for future data collection was drawn up for each species group (De Knijf et al. 2014). An important starting point in developing these blueprints is that data collection must be done in a cost-effective and sustainable way by involving citizen scientists. Considerable consideration was therefore given to the practical feasibility of the proposed data collection in terms of measurement effort required, use of advanced equipment and the like. The present report bundles the existing monitoring networks in Flanders and discusses how a new species monitoring network was designed to monitor the missing species relevant to policy.

**References**

Adriaens D, Westra T, Onkelinx T, Louette G, Bauwens D, Waterinckx M & Quataert P. (2011). Monitoring Natura 2000-soorten, Fase I: prioritering van de informatiebehoefte. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2011.27. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

De Knijf G, Westra T, Onkelinx T, Quataert P & Pollet M. (2014). Monitoring Natura 2000-soorten en overige soorten prioritair voor het Vlaams beleid. Blauwdrukken soortenmonitoring in Vlaanderen. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2014.2319355. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

Reynolds JH, Thompson WL & Russell B (2011) Planning for success: Identifying effective and efficient survey designs for monitoring. Biological Conservation 144 (5): 1278-1284. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2010.12.002

## Abstract

International and regional legislations require authorities to report regularly on the state of species of conservation concern in their region or country (e.g., the EU Birds and Habitats Directives). Monitoring schemes for species across a variety of taxonomic groups are being set up to estimate abundance trends. In Flanders (northern Belgium), until recently there were 14 established monitoring schemes covering eight taxonomic groups mainly for species of the EU Birds and Habitats Directives. After the publication of a list of species of regional conservation concern with a monitoring requirement, a quality and effectiveness check of the established monitoring schemes was executed. Some were optimised to make them more cost-effective (e.g., lower number of sampling points, lower sampling frequency). In addition, we checked for priority species that were not covered by any of the existing monitoring schemes and designed new schemes for the remaining 88 species. An important criterion for the new monitoring schemes is its applicability/feasibility by trained citizen scientists. Therefore, information needs and minimum data requirements were listed and distribution data were compiled for each species. For rare species, all known sites were to be monitored, while for more widespread species, a subset of monitoring sites was selected through a Generalised Random Tessellation Stratified sampling strategy (GRTS). Finally, for each species, a detailed monitoring protocol was generated, periodically evaluated and systematically optimised. Additionally, a web portal and mobile application were developed for entry and reporting of the monitoring data. In the future, new monitoring techniques (e.g., environmental DNA (eDNA) and other molecular identification methods (metabarcoding), automated species detection using cameras, pheromones, conservation dogs) will also be considered for integration in the monitoring schemes for elusive species. The way in which new monitoring schemes were designed for species of conservation concern in Flanders can serve as a useful example for other countries and regions.

## Samenvatting

Internationale en regionale wetgevingen vereisen dat autoriteiten regelmatig verslag uitbrengen over de staat van soorten die belangrijk zijn in het regionale of nationale natuurbehoud en -beleid (bijv. de Europese Vogel- en Habitatrichtlijn). In Vlaanderen waren er tot voor kort 14 reeds langer bestaande monitoringprogramma's die acht taxonomische groepen omvatten, voornamelijk soorten van de Europese vogel- en habitatrichtlijn. Na de publicatie van de lijst met soorten waarvoor Vlaanderen verplicht is om op regelmatige basis te rapporteren, werd een kwaliteit- en effectiviteitscontrole van de reeds lang bestaande monitoringschema's uitgevoerd. Sommige werden geoptimaliseerd om ze kosteneffectiever te maken (bv. minder bemonsteringspunten, lagere bemonsteringsfrequentie). Daarnaast gingen we na welke prioritaire soorten niet onder één van de bestaande monitoringschema’s vielen. Voor de overblijvende 88 soorten werden zo nieuwe monitoringsschema's ontworpen. Een belangrijk criterium voor de nieuwe monitoringschema's is de toepasbaarheid/haalbaarheid door getrainde burgerwetenschappers. Daarom werden informatiebehoeften en minimale gegevensvereisten geïnventariseerd en werden verspreidingsgegevens voor elke soort verzameld. Voor zeldzame soorten moeten alle bekende locaties worden gemonitord, terwijl voor meer wijdverspreide soorten een subset van monitoringlocaties werd geselecteerd via een Generalised Random Tessellation Stratified sampling strategy (GRTS). Ten slotte werd voor elke soort een gedetailleerd monitoringprotocol opgesteld, dat periodiek geëvalueerd en systematisch geoptimaliseerd wordt. Daarnaast werden een webportaal en mobiele applicaties ontwikkeld voor invoer en rapportage van de monitoringgegevens. In de toekomst wordt onderzocht in hoeverre nieuwe monitoringtechnieken (bv. omgevings-DNA (eDNA) en andere moleculaire identificatiemethoden (metabarcoding), geautomatiseerde soortdetectie met behulp van camera's, feromonen, snuffelhonden) geïntegreerd kunnen worden in de monitoringschema's voor moeilijk te monitoren soorten. De manier waarop nieuwe monitoringschema's werden ontworpen voor beleidsrelevante soorten in Vlaanderen kan als voorbeeld dienen voor andere landen en regio's.

## Content


1 Introduction ... 9

1.1 References ... 12

2 Material and method ... 15

2.1 Study area ... 15

2.2 International and regional species conventions and its current application in Flanders 15

2.2.1 EU Birds Directive ... 16

2.2.2 EU Habitats Directive ... 17

2.2.3 EU Eel Regulation ... 18

2.2.4 Flemish Priority Species ... 18

2.2.5 Other international conventions ... 18

2.2.6 Opportunistic observations (waarnemingen.be) ... 24

2.3 References ... 25

3 Established monitoring schemes in Flanders ... 28

3.1 Amphibians ... 28

3.1.1 Spring migration counts ... 28

3.2 Birds ... 30

3.2.1 Wintering Waterbird Counts ... 30

3.2.2 Point-Transect-counts for wintering birds ... 33

3.2.3 Rare Breeding Birds Project ... 34

3.2.4 Common Breeding Birds Project ... 35

3.2.5 AviMap ... 37

3.3 Butterflies & Moths ... 39

3.3.1 Flemish Butterfly Monitoring Scheme ... 39

3.3.2 Moth Monitoring Scheme ... 41

3.4 Freshwater fish ... 42

3.4.1 Fish Monitoring Scheme ... 42
3.5 Mammals ... 48
3.5.1 Winter Bats Counts ... 48
3.5.2 Marten Network ... 49
3.5.3 Hazel dormouse Monitoring Scheme ... 53
3.6 Plants ... 57
3.6.1 Florabank ... 57
3.7 Animals under wheels ... 60
4 The establishment of an additional monitoring programme to meet monitoring obligations in Flanders ... 62
4.1 Monitoring objectives ... 62
4.2 Evaluation of established monitoring schemes ... 63
4.3 Development of new monitoring schemes ... 63
4.4 Coordination, execution and reporting ... 67
4.4.1 Direction-setting body ... 67
4.4.2 Executing body ... 68
4.4.3 Data-storage body ... 69
4.4.4 Reporting body ... 69
4.5 Funding ... 69
4.5.1 References ... 70
4.6 The monitoring schemes in Meetnetten.be ... 73
4.6.1 General ... 73
4.6.2 Plants ... 74
4.6.3 Amphibians and reptiles ... 79
4.6.4 Beetles ... 82
4.6.5 Butterflies ... 85
4.6.6 Dragonflies ... 87

4.6.7 Grasshoppers ........ 89

4.6.8 Mammals ........ 91

4.6.9 Molluscs ........ 95

4.6.10 Spiders ........ 97

5 Discussion ........ 99

5.1 Improved quality and usability of opportunistic monitoring data ........ 99

5.2 The future of monitoring in Flanders ........ 100

5.2.1 Dovetailing monitoring schemes and databases across regions and stakeholders 100

5.2.2 New techniques for improving monitoring schemes and the involvement of citizen scientists ........ 101

5.2.3 Drawbacks and opportunities for citizen scientists ........ 103

5.2.4 Dedicated monitoring schemes for invasive species ........ 105

5.2.5 References ........ 106

The Eurasian wigeon (*Mareca penelope*), one of the bird species that is monitored in the Waterbird Counts (Picture: Yves Adams – Vilda).

# 1 Introduction

Biodiversity is declining worldwide (Butchart et al. 2010; Doherty et al. 2016) and this has a potential impact on the ecosystem services it delivers (Luck et al. 2009). This has recently been shown for both vertebrates (WWF 2020), freshwater megafauna (He et al. 2019) and insects (Hallmann et al. 2017; Cardoso et al. 2020; Wagner et al. 2021). Therefore, measures to halt this decline are urgently needed (e.g., Samways et al. 2020). Policy makers are trying to stop the decline of biodiversity at the global (Convention on Biological Diversity – Green et al. 2005), continental (e.g., EU Biodiversity Strategy for 2030 – European Commission 2020, European Green Deal) and regional level (e.g., Louette et al. 2011). To assess the state of a species of conservation concern, it is important to know both its distribution (is it a rare species or does it occur more widely in the focal region?) and its trend in abundance (e.g., is it declining or increasing?) (European Environment Agency 2007). The EU Biodiversity Strategy for 2030, for example, highlights the need of species monitoring to support ambitious goals such as the proper ecological management of at least 30% of both the EU land and sea area, the implementation of a new EU Restoration Law with reporting obligations (Cortina-Segarra et al. 2021), a more biodiversity-friendly agricultural policy (with farmland birds and insects, particularly pollinators, as key indicators), the restoration of at least 25,000 km of free-flowing rivers and the greening of urban areas.

Several conventions worldwide and in Europe strongly encourage countries to report on the (regional or national) state of biodiversity, or even explicitly require it: the Ramsar Convention on Wetlands of International Importance especially as Waterfowl Habitat (Navid 1984; Navedo & Piersma 2023), the Agreement on the Conservation of African-Eurasian Migratory Waterbirds (AEWA – African-Eurasian Migratory Waterbirds (AEWA) 2022), the European Union's Birds Directive (Directive 79/409/EEC) and Habitats Directive (Council Directive 92/43/EEC), together called the Natura 2000 network (Sundseth & Creed 2008), the Bonn Convention on Migratory Species (CMS), the Bern Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats, the Agreement on the Conservation of European Bats, the European Union's Eel Regulation (EC/1100/2007), the Data Collection Framework under the common fisheries policy (DCF), and the EU regulation on Invasive Alien Species (IAS, EU 1143/2014). Other conventions, such as the EU Water Framework Directive (WFD, 2000/60/EC) and the Marine Strategy Framework Directive (2008/56/EC, MSDF), demand monitoring of species assemblages and other indicators in order to assess the status of the

ecological integrity of the entire species community as part of an evaluation of entire (mainly aquatic) ecosystems. In addition, many national and regional authorities have decided to monitor and/or survey additional regionally threatened species (e.g., European or regional Red List species that are not considered by the legislations mentioned above). Biodiversity indicators that are used at various spatial scales to evaluate conservation policies or to prioritise conservation interventions also require monitoring data. Examples of such biodiversity indices (e.g., species that are representative for other species or for certain biotopes) are the global (Loh et al. 2005) or regional Living Planet Indices (van Strien et al. 2016) and biodiversity indicators assessing the regional state of nature (e.g., Vriens et al. 2019). Long-existing monitoring schemes to reliably estimate population trends, however, usually only cover a few well-studied species groups, such as birds (Schmeller et al. 2012; Reif 2013; Brlík et al. 2021) and butterflies (van Swaay et al. 2008; Wepprich et al. 2019).
Ideally, such monitoring schemes should (Bayraktarov et al. 2019):

- consider the research question at hand,
- have a sound ecological and statistical basis,
- be robustly designed and adaptive to the goal,
- be simple and feasible to execute in the field,
- plan for long-term execution, data quality and data accessibility,
- lead to management interventions or responses,
- be well connected with decision-making.

Species and population monitoring schemes are diverse in scale, coverage and aims. A common goal of monitoring schemes, however, is to assess changes in the abundance and/or distribution of focal species in a given region or country over time. Data for calculating species trends can be collected in three ways:

i) unstructured, i.e., via opportunistic observations; this can result in a very large number of data for popular taxonomic groups (e.g., butterflies, plants, birds), but not necessarily for under-surveyed groups (e.g., lang-legged flies; Pollet & Maes 2019), but requires complex models to correct for all kinds of biases (Bayraktarov et al. 2019; Van Eupen et al. 2021);

ii) semi-structured data, i.e., opportunistic observations (including absence) without sampling design, but with recording of search effort in time and space: mostly "complete lists" of at least species, and sometimes also numbers along a recorded track of choice. (e.g., standard protocol in eBird, recommended in waarnemingen.be);

iii) structured, i.e., via monitoring schemes (incl. detailed sampling designs and data collection protocols); this requires more professional support and results in fewer data, but ultimately a higher data reliability and simpler statistical models. Although methods exist to overcome biases in calculating species trends with opportunistic data (Isaac et al. 2014), they require benchmarking against long-term, high-quality structured data (Bayraktarov et al. 2019).

Long-term monitoring is time-consuming and expensive if executed only or mainly by professional researchers. Moreover, resources are limited and require optimisation to make monitoring both cost-effective and cost-efficient (cf. Moran-Ordonez et al. 2018). For that reason, increasingly, trained citizen scientists are involved to follow-up the status of populations of threatened species (e.g., Benshemesh et al. 2020). In addition, limited resources require optimisation to make monitoring both cost-effective and cost-efficient (cf. Moran-Ordonez et al. 2018). However, many established monitoring schemes suffer from a lack of data quality, statistical power and standardised set-up (Legg & Nagy 2006). This emphasises the need for an appropriate science-based way of monitoring species to support conservation or management policies (Lindenmayer & Likens 2010a; Lindenmayer & Likens 2010b; Reynolds et al. 2011; Toft et al. 2017; Dixon et al. 2019).

Here, we describe how we evaluated – and where needed, adapted – existing monitoring schemes and how a collaboration of governmental institutes (e.g., the Research Institute for Nature and Forest – INBO), citizen science organisations and different taxonomical study groups developed additional schemes in order to gather data on all species of conservation concern in our study region (i.e., Flanders, northern Belgium), as required by international or regional conventions or conservation priorities. They mainly focus on the assessment of long-term abundance and/or distribution trends. In a first analysis, we identified the target species that were not covered by any of the established monitoring schemes in Flanders. Subsequently, we describe how we designed and implemented new monitoring schemes for these species to maximally comply with the various conventions and/or conservation priorities. The new species monitoring schemes needed to be effective and efficient regarding statistical power, data quality and data accessibility and were designed to be executed by citizen scientists (De Knijf et al. 2014; Herremans et al. 2014). Guidelines are given on how new monitoring schemes are designed, to serve as an example for other regions or countries.

## 1.1 REFERENCES


African-Eurasian Migratory Waterbirds (AEWA). (2022). Agreement Text and Annexes. As amended by MOP8. Agreement on the Conservation of African-Eurasian Migratory Waterbirds (AEWA) Bonn, Germany: African-Eurasian Migratory Waterbirds.

Bayraktarov E, Ehmke G, O'Connor J, Burns EL, Nguyen HA, McRae L, Possingham HP & Lindenmayer DB (2019) Do Big Unstructured Biodiversity Data Mean More Knowledge? Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution 6: 239. https://doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2018.00239

Benshemesh J, Southwell D, Barker R & McCarthy M (2020) Citizen scientists reveal nationwide trends and drivers in the breeding activity of a threatened bird, the malleefowl (Leipoa ocellata). Biological Conservation 246: 108573. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2020.108573

Brlík V, Šilarová E, Škorpilová J, Alonso H, Anton M, Aunins A, Benkö Z, Biver G, Busch M, Chodkiewicz T, Chylarecki P, Coombes D, de Carli E, del Moral JC, Derouaux A, Escandell V, Eskildsen DP, Fontaine B, Foppen RPB, Gamero A, Gregory RD, Harris S, Herrando S, Hristov I, Husby M, Ieronymidou C, Jiquet F, Kålås JA, Kamp J, Kmecl P, Kurlavičius P, Lehikoinen A, Lewis L, Lindström Å, Manolopoulos A, Martí D, Massimino D, Moshøj C, Nellis R, Noble D, Paquet A, Paquet J-Y, Portolou D, Ramírez I, Redel C, Reif J, Ridzoň J, Schmid H, Seaman B, Silva L, Soldaat L, Spasov S, Staneva A, Szép T, Florenzano GT, Teufelbauer N, Trautmann S, van der Meij T, van Strien A, van Turnhout C, Vermeersch G, Vermouzek Z, Vikstrøm T, Voříšek P, Weiserbs A & Klvaňová A (2021) Long-term and large-scale multispecies dataset tracking population changes of common European breeding birds. Scientific Data 8 (1): 21. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41597-021-00804-2

Butchart SHM, Walpole M, Collen B, van Strien A, Scharlemann JPW, Almond REA, Baillie JEM, Bomhard B, Brown C, Bruno J, Carpenter KE, Carr GM, Chanson J, Chenery AM, Csirke J, Davidson NC, Dentener F, Foster M, Galli A, Galloway JN, Genovesi P, Gregory RD, Hockings M, Kapos V, Lamarque JF, Leverington F, Loh J, McGeoch MA, McRae L, Minasyan A, Morcillo MH, Oldfield TEE, Pauly D, Quader S, Revenga C, Sauer JR, Skolnik B, Spear D, Stanwell-Smith D, Stuart SN, Symes A, Tierney M, Tyrrell TD, Vie JC & Watson R (2010) Global Biodiversity: Indicators of Recent Declines. Science 328 (5982): 1164-1168. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1187512

Cardoso P, Barton PS, Birkhofer K, Chichorro F, Deacon C, Fartmann T, Fukushima CS, Gaigher R, Habel JC, Hallmann CA, Hill MJ, Hochkirch A, Kwak ML, Mammola S, Ari Noriega J, Orfinger AB, Pedraza F, Pryke JS, Roque FO, Settele J, Simaika JP, Stork NE, Suhling F, Vorster C & Samways MJ (2020) Scientists' warning to humanity on insect extinctions. Biological Conservation 242: 108426. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2020.108426

Cortina-Segarra J, García-Sánchez I, Grace M, Andrés P, Baker S, Bullock C, Decleer K, Dicks LV, Fisher JL, Frouz J, Klimkowska A, Kyriazopoulos AP, Moreno-Mateos D, Rodríguez-González PM, Sarkki S & Ventocilla JL (2021) Barriers to ecological restoration in Europe: expert perspectives. Restoration Ecology in press: e13346. https://doi.org/10.1111/rec.13346

De Knijf G, Westra T, Onkelinx T, Quataert P & Pollet M. (2014). Monitoring Natura 2000-soorten en overige soorten prioritair voor het Vlaams beleid. Blauwdrukken soortenmonitoring in Vlaanderen. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2014.2319355. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

Dixon KM, Cary GJ, Worboys GL, Banks SC & Gibbons P (2019) Features associated with effective biodiversity monitoring and evaluation. Biological Conservation 238: 11. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2019.108221

Doherty TS, Glen AS, Nimmo DG, Ritchie EG & Dickman CR (2016) Invasive predators and global biodiversity loss. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 113 (40): 11261-11265. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1602480113

European Environment Agency. (2007). Halting the loss of biodiversity by 2010: proposal for a first set of indicators to monitor progress in Europe. Luxemburg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.

Green RE, Balmford A, Crane PR, Mace GM, Reynolds JD & Turner RK (2005) A framework for improved monitoring of biodiversity: Responses to the World Summit on Sustainable Development. Conservation Biology 19 (1): 56-65. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2005.00289.x

Hallmann CA, Sorg M, Jongejans E, Siepel H, Hofland N, Schwan H, Stenmans W, Muller A, Sumser H, Horren T, Goulson D & de Kroon H (2017) More than 75 percent decline over 27 years in total flying insect biomass in protected areas. Plos One 12 (10): e0185809. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0185809

He F, Zarfl C, Bremerich V, David JNW, Hogan Z, Kalinkat G, Tockner K & Jähnig SC (2019) The global decline of freshwater megafauna. Global Change Biology 25 (11): 3883-3892. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.14753

Herremans M, De Knijf G, Hansen K, Westra T, Vanreusel W, Martens E, Van Gossum H, Anselin A, Vermeersch G & Pollet M. (2014). Monitoring van beleidsrelevante soorten in Vlaanderen met inzet van vrijwilligers. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2014.1628917. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

Isaac NJB, van Strien AJ, August TA, de Zeeuw MP & Roy DB (2014) Statistics for citizen science: extracting signals of change from noisy ecological data. Methods in Ecology and Evolution 5 (10): 1052-1060. https://doi.org/10.1111/2041-210X.12254

Legg CJ & Nagy L (2006) Why most conservation monitoring is, but need not be, a waste of time. Journal of Environmental Management 78 (2): 194-199. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2005.04.016

Lindenmayer DB & Likens GE (2010a) Improving ecological monitoring. Trends in Ecology & Evolution 25 (4): 200-201. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2009.11.006

Lindenmayer DB & Likens GE (2010b) The science and application of ecological monitoring. Biological Conservation 143 (6): 1317-1328. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2010.02.013

Loh J, Green RE, Ricketts T, Lamoreux J, Jenkins M, Kapos V & Randers J (2005) The Living Planet Index: using species population time series to track trends in biodiversity. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences 360 (1454): 289-295. https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2004.1584

Louette G, Adriaens D, Adriaens P, Anselin A, Devos K, Sannen K, Van Landuyt W, Paelinckx D & Hoffmann M (2011) Bridging the gap between the Natura 2000 regional conservation status and local conservation objectives. Journal for Nature Conservation 19 (4): 224-235. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnc.2011.02.001

Luck GW, Harrington R, Harrison PA, Kremen C, Berry PM, Bugter R, Dawson TP, de Bello F, Diaz S, Feld CK, Haslett JR, Hering D, Kontogianni A, Lavorel S, Rounsevell M, Samways MJ, Sandin L, Settele J, Sykes MT, van den Hove S, Vandewalle M & Zobel M (2009) Quantifying the contribution of organisms to the provision of ecosystem services. Bioscience 59 (3): 223-235. https://doi.org/10.1025/bio.2009.59.3.7

Moran-Ordonez A, Canessa S, Bota G, Brotons L, Herrando S & Hermoso V (2018) Efficiency of species survey networks can be improved by integrating different monitoring approaches in a spatial prioritization design. Conservation Letters 11 (6): 11. https://doi.org/10.1111/conl.12591

Navedo JG & Piersma T (2023) Do 50-year-old Ramsar criteria still do the best possible job? A plea for broadened scientific underpinning of the global protection of wetlands and migratory waterbirds. Conservation Letters 16 (2): e12941. https://doi.org/10.1111/conl.12941

Navid D (1984) International Cooperation for Wetland Conservation: The Ramsar Convention. Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference 49: 33-41.

Pollet M & Maes D (2019) Wat kan citizen science bijdragen aan de studie van minder gekende soortengroepen? Slankpootvliegen in Vlaanderen als voorbeeld. Natuur.focus 18 (1): 4-9.

Reif J (2013) Long-term trends in bird populations: a review of patterns and potential drivers in North America and Europe. Acta Ornithologica 48 (1): 1-16. https://doi.org/10.3161/000164513x669955

Reynolds JH, Thompson WL & Russell B (2011) Planning for success: Identifying effective and efficient survey designs for monitoring. Biological Conservation 144 (5): 1278-1284. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2010.12.002

Samways MJ, Barton PS, Birkhofer K, Chichorro F, Deacon C, Fartmann T, Fukushima CS, Gaigher R, Habel JC, Hallmann CA, Hill MJ, Hochkirch A, Kaila L, Kwak ML, Maes D, Mammola S, Noriega JA, Orfinger AB, Pedraza F, Pryke JS, Roque FO, Settele J, Simaika JP, Stork NE, Suhling F, Vorster C & Cardoso P (2020) Solutions for humanity on how to conserve insects. Biological Conservation 242: 108427. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2020.108427

Schmeller DS, Henle K, Loyau A, Besnard A & Henry PY (2012) Bird-monitoring in Europe - a first overview of practices, motivations and aims. Nature Conservation-Bulgaria 2: 41-57. https://doi.org/10.3897/natureconservation.2.3644

Sundseth K & Creed P. (2008). Natura 2000. Protecting Europe's biodiversity. Brussels: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.

Toft J, Fore L, Hass T, Bennett B, Brubaker L, Brubaker D, Rice C & Island Count Beach Watchers (2017) A Framework to Analyze Citizen Science Data for Volunteers, Managers, and Scientists. Citizen Science: Theory and Practice 2 (1): 9. http://doi.org/10.5334/cstp.100

Van Eupen C, Maes D, Herremans M, Swinnen KRR, Somers B & Luca S (2021) The impact of data quality filtering of opportunistic citizen science data on species distribution model performance. Ecological Modelling 444: 109453. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2021.109453

van Strien AJ, Meyling AWG, Herder JE, Hollander H, Kalkman VJ, Poot MJM, Turnhout S, van der Hoorn B, van Strien-van Liempt WTFH, van Swaay CAM, van Turnhout CAM, Verweij RJT & Oerlemans NJ (2016) Modest recovery of biodiversity in a western European country: The Living Planet Index for the Netherlands. Biological Conservation 200: 44-50. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2016.05.031

van Swaay CAM, Nowicki P, Settele J & van Strien AJ (2008) Butterfly monitoring in Europe: methods, applications and perspectives. Biodiversity and Conservation 17 (14): 3455-3469. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10531-008-9491-4

Vriens L, Demolder H, Adriaens T, Baeyens R, Nico B, De Beck L, De Keersmaeker L, De Knijf G, De Smet L, Devisscher S, Devos K, Geeraerts C, Jansen I, Maes D, Neirynck J, Onkelinx T, Paelinckx D, Sioen G, Thomaes A, Thoonen M, Van Den Berge K, Van der Aa B, Van Gossum P, Van Landuyt W, Van Reeth W, Vermeersch G, Verreycken H & Verschelde P. (2019). Natuurindicatoren 2019, Toestand van de natuur in Vlaanderen. Cijfers voor het beleid. Mededelingen van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (3). Brussels: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbom.17384939

Wagner DL, Grames EM, Forister ML, Berenbaum MR & Stopak D (2021) Insect decline in the Anthropocene: Death by a thousand cuts. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 118 (2): e2023989118. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2023989118

Wepprich T, Adrion JR, Ries L, Wiedmann J & Haddad NM (2019) Butterfly abundance declines over 20 years of systematic monitoring in Ohio, USA. Plos One 14 (7): 21. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0216270

WWF. (2020). Living Planet Report 2020 - Bending the curve of biodiversity loss. Gland, Switzerland: WWF.

# 2 Material and method

## 2.1 STUDY AREA

In Belgium, all conventions regarding nature conservation are delegated to the region, apart from marine conservation, which remained a federal competence. As a result, the three different administrative regions (Flanders, Wallonia and the Brussels Capital Region) need to coordinate monitoring activities in their own region to assess the status of species in response to monitoring obligations according to both international and regional conventions. The final reporting for the different international conventions, however, is done by Belgium as a member state. Here, we only report on Flanders, the northern administrative region of Belgium. Flanders covers an area of 13,522 km² and is one of the most densely populated regions in Europe (481 inhabitants/km²; www.vlaanderen.be). More than half of the territory is agricultural land and a further 26% is urbanised (Poelmans & Van Rompaey 2009). Due to habitat loss and fragmentation, anthropogenic pollution and habitat degradation (e.g., eutrophication due to nitrogen deposition), many taxonomic groups have suffered severe losses in recent times in Flanders (e.g., vascular plants – Van Landuyt et al. (2008), butterflies – Maes et al. (2022), freshwater fishes – Verreycken et al. (2014), ladybirds – Adriaens et al. (2015) and breeding birds – Devos et al. (2016)).

## 2.2 INTERNATIONAL AND REGIONAL SPECIES CONVENTIONS AND ITS CURRENT APPLICATION IN FLANDERS

First, we give an overview of the international and regional conventions which encompass species monitoring obligations or recommendations. We hereby exclude monitoring obligations where species are only used as an indicator for evaluating community structures or the ecological integrity of ecosystems (e.g., the EU Water Framework Directive, Marine Strategy Framework Directive).

A timeline of the application of the different conventions and the start of the different monitoring schemes is given in Figure 1.

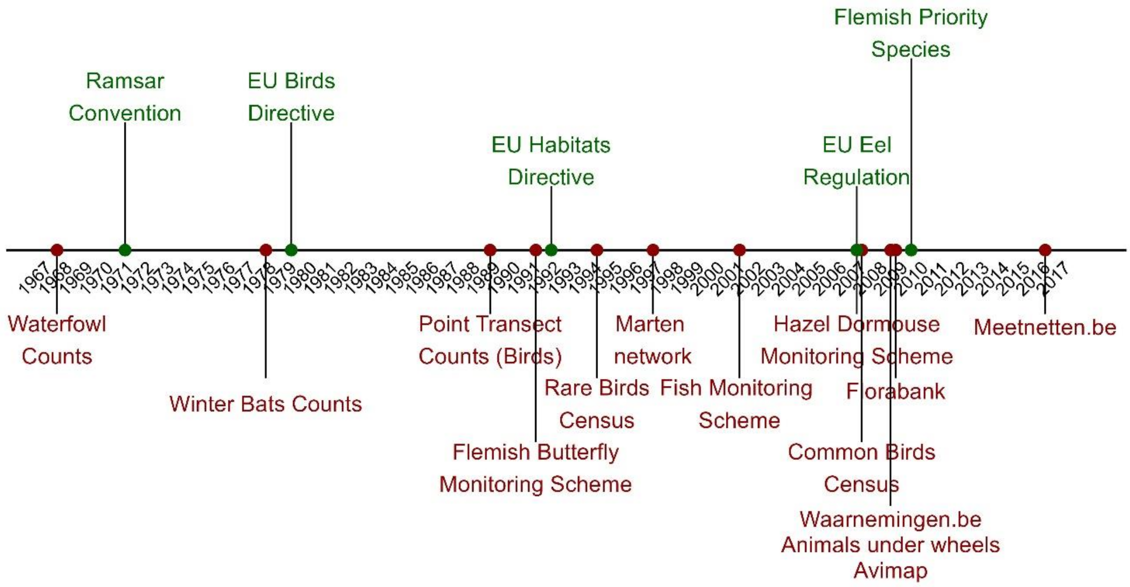



Figure 1 Timeline of the different conventions (top, green) with their entry in force and the start of the different monitoring schemes (bottom, red) in Flanders.

### 2.2.1 EU Birds Directive

The EU Birds Directive (Directive 79/409/EEC) was signed in 1979 and amended in 2009 (Directive 2009/147/EC). It demands the European Union member states to protect all naturally occurring bird species and to designate Special Protection Areas (SPA’s) for bird species listed in Annex I of the Directive. Flanders has designated 24 sites as SAC’s with a total area of 98,243 ha (7.3% of the total land area – Devos & Anselin 2017). On top of that, each member state is required to monitor and report on the state of all regularly occurring breeding birds every six years (Vermeersch et al. 2020b), with special attention to the Annex I species (e.g., Vermeersch et al. 2019). Most of the breeding bird species are monitored by the *Common Breeding Birds* (Vermeersch et al. 2018) and/or the *Rare Breeding Birds* monitoring schemes (Anselin et al. 2003; Table 1). The remaining breeding birds are surveyed within the framework of distribution atlases (e.g., Vermeersch et al. 2004; Natuurpunt Studie et al. 2019). In addition, member states should report on certain key wintering species – especially migratory waterbirds. In Flanders, mid-monthly counts from October to March cover all waterbird species present in ca. 1100 wetland sites (Devos et al. 2020). Conservation goals – including so-called Favourable Reference Values – were set for 32 breeding bird species and 26 wintering waterbird species that are listed in the Annex I or meet other criteria of the Birds

Directive (Paelinckx et al. 2009). Field criteria to evaluate if these goals are achieved were elaborated by Vermeersch et al. 2020a.

### 2.2.2 EU Habitats Directive

The EU Habitats Directive was signed in 1992 (Council Directive 92/43/EEC) and was largely based on the Bern Convention. It has several annexes referring to species. Annex II lists species for which SAC's (Special Protection Areas) must be designated. In Flanders, 38 such SAC's with a total area of 104,976 ha (7.8% of the total land area) have been established and must be managed in accordance with the ecological needs of the species and the habitat types present. For species of Annex IV, a strict protection regime must be applied across their entire natural range within the European Union, both within and outside protected areas. For Annex V species, member states must ensure that their sustainable exploitation does not jeopardise their favourable conservation status. The EU Birds Directive and Habitats Directive areas together are commonly referred to as the Natura 2000 network (Sundseth & Creed 2008). Every six years, member states need to report on the conservation status of Annex II, IV and V species for each biogeographic region present in the country under the provision of Article 17 (De Knijf et al. 2019). Criteria and thresholds for a Favourable Conservation Status of EU Habitats Directive species were recently determined for Flanders (Lommaert et al. 2020). A scheme for monitoring the biotic habitat quality of Natura 2000 habitat types was recently published as well (Westra et al. 2022).

A total of 74 taxa could be monitored in the frame of the EU Habitats Directive. However, three of them only need to be reported at the (sub)genus or family level and are not included in further analyses (lichens: *Cladonia* subgenus *Cladina* spp., mosses: Bog-moss *Sphagnum* spp., vascular plants: Clubmoss *Lycopodiaceae* spp.). Out of the 71 other EU Habitats Directive species that occur(ed) in Flanders, 38 were already monitored by six different monitoring schemes: two of them are coordinated by volunteer groups, i.e., the *Winter Bats Counts* (n = 20 species) and the *Hazel dormouse Monitoring Scheme* (n = 1) and four by professional scientists, i.e., the *Fish Monitoring Scheme* (n = 10), the monitoring scheme for plants (*Florabank*) of the EU Habitats Directive (n = 4), the *Marten Network* (n = 2) and the *Grey wolf management plan* (n = 1). Thirty-three remaining species were not covered by any established monitoring scheme until recently (Table 1; see 4.3).

### 2.2.3 EU Eel Regulation

The EU Eel Regulation was signed in 2007 (EC/1100/2007) and obliges the member states to monitor the European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), a threatened species in both Flanders (Verreycken et al. 2014), Europe (Freyhof & Brooks 2011) and globally (Pike et al. 2020). This monitoring is achieved in Flanders through a modelling approach based on yellow (immature) eels, carried out by professional researchers in the *Fish Monitoring Scheme* (Stevens et al. 2013; Belpaire et al. 2018). Reporting is required every six years (cf. EU Birds and Habitats Directive).

### 2.2.4 Flemish Priority Species

On a regional level, the Flemish Species Decree of 2009 (Flemish Government 2009) compiled a list of Flemish Priority Species (De Knijf et al. 2013). Next to all species of the EU Birds and Habitats Directives, a selection was made of species that are:

- i) on the European and/or Flemish Red List,
- ii) decreasing in Western Europe and/or
- iii) typical for Annex I habitats of the EU Habitats Directive.

These species must be monitored for Flemish nature conservation policies (Westra et al. 2016). A total of 57 species are considered as Flemish Priority Species including 49 that were not monitored by any established monitoring scheme until recently (Table 1).

### 2.2.5 Other international conventions

Three other international conventions regarding species (and their habitats) are the Ramsar Convention, the Bern Convention and the Bonn Convention. The Ramsar Convention on Wetlands of International Importance especially as Waterfowl Habitat, hereafter called the Ramsar Convention, was signed in 1971 in Iran. It is an intergovernmental treaty that provides the framework for national action and international cooperation for the conservation and wise use of wetlands and their resources with special emphasis on migratory waterbirds (Navid 1984). Each signing member of the convention has to designate suitable wetlands within its territory that are subsequently included in a List of Wetlands of International Importance, so-called Ramsar sites. One of the most known criteria for this designation is the regular occurrence of at least 1% of the biogeographical population of one or more waterbird species, or the presence of more than 20,000 waterbirds of one or more species at the concerned site. Belgium designated nine Ramsar sites with four situated in the Flemish administrative region (Kuijken et al. 1996).

The Bern Convention came into effect in 1979 and was the basis for the species lists in Annexes II and/or IV of the EU Habitats Directive (European Commission 1992).

The Bonn Convention (Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals or CMS) entered into force in 1983 and aims to achieve the conservation of terrestrial, marine and avian migratory species throughout their range. In Flanders, all species of the Bern and/or Bonn Convention are covered by other conventions such as the EU Birds and Habitats Directives (apart from some rare exceptions, e.g., the fishes Sunbleak (*Leicaspius delineates*) and Common goby (*Pomatoschistus microps*)).

The most recent European species legislation is the EU regulation on the prevention and management of the introduction and spread of invasive alien species (IAS; EU 1143/2014). This Regulation stipulates that Member States should set up surveillance systems for IAS of Union Concern. These systems should be designed to monitor the effectiveness of eradication, population control or containment measures and should be able to assess the impact of management on non-target species. Since the objectives and methods (e.g., early warning, surveillance) are quite different from those that are applied to protected species, this legislation will not further be treated here, but we refer to other relevant works whenever possible (Adriaens et al. 2019; Adriaens et al. 2020a; D'hondt et al. 2022). We do, however, mention when the monitoring schemes also yield useful data on IAS of European Union Concern.

In Table 1, we give an overview of all species with monitoring obligations in Flanders.

Table 1 Species with monitoring obligations or recommendations per legislation and the associated monitoring scheme (excl. EU IAS Regulation). Scientific, and vernacular species name in English and Dutch (between brackets) is given.

| **EU Birds Directive** | | **Monitoring scheme** |
|---|---|---|
| All species | | Rare & Common Birds Census, Waterbird Counts |
| **EU Habitats Directive (74)** | | |
| *Amphibians (10)* | | |
| *Alytes obstetricans* | Midwife toad (Vroedmeesterpad) | - |
| *Epidalea calamita* | Natterjack toad (Rugstreeppad) | - |
| *Hyla arborea* | European tree frog (Boomkikker) | - |
| *Pelobates fuscus* | Common spadefoot toad (Knoflookpad) | - |
| *Pelophylax klepton esculentus* | Edible frog (Bastaardkikker) | - |
| *Pelophylax lessonae* | Pool frog (Poelkikker) | - |
| *Pelophylax ridibundus* | Marsh frog (Meerkikker) | - |
| *Rana arvalis* | Moor frog (Heikikker) | - |
| *Rana temporaria* | Common frog (Bruine kikker) | - |
| *Triturus cristatus* | Great Crested newt (Kamsalamander) | - |
| *Bats (20)* | | |
| *Barbastella barbastellus* | Western barbastelle (Mopsvleermuis) | Winter Bats Counts |
| *Eptesicus serotinus* | Serotine bat (Laatvlieger) | Winter Bats Counts |
| *Myotis bechsteinii* | Bechstein’s bat (Bechsteins vleermuis) | Winter Bats Counts |
| *Myotis brandtii* | Brandt’s bat (Brandts vleermuis) | Winter Bats Counts |
| *Myotis dasycneme* | Pond bat (Meervleermuis) | Winter Bats Counts |
| *Myotis daubentonii* | Daubenton's bat (Watervleermuis) | Winter Bats Counts |
| *Myotis emarginatus* | Geoffroy’s bat (Ingekorven vleermuis) | Winter Bats Counts |
| *Myotis myotis* | Greater mouse-eared bat (Vale vleermuis) | Winter Bats Counts |
| *Myotis mystacinus* | Whiskered bat (Baardvleermuis) | Winter Bats Counts |
| *Myotis nattereri* | Natterer’s bat (Franjestaart) | Winter Bats Counts |
| *Nyctalus leisleri* | Lesser noctule (Bosvleermuis) | Winter Bats Counts |
| *Nyctalus noctula* | Noctule (Rosse vleermuis) | Winter Bats Counts |
| *Pipistrellus nathusii* | Nathusius’s pipistrelle (Ruige dwergvleermuis) | Winter Bats Counts |
| *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* | Common pipistrelle (Gewone dwergvleermuis) | Winter Bats Counts |
| *Pipistrellus pygmaeus* | Soprano pipistrelle (Kleine dwergvleermuis) | Winter Bats Counts |
| *Plecotus auritus* | Brown long-eared bat (Gewone grootoorvleermuis) | Winter Bats Counts |
| *Plecotus austriacus* | Grey long-eared bat (Grijze grootoorvleermuis) | Winter Bats Counts |
| *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum* | Greater horseshoe bat (Grote hoefijzerneus) | Winter Bats Counts |
| *Rhinolophus hipposideros*† | Lesser horseshoe bat (Kleine hoefijzerneus) | Winter Bats Counts |
| *Vespertilio murinus* | Parti-coloured bat (Tweekleurige vleermuis) | Winter Bats Counts |
| *Beetles (3)* | | |
| *Cucujus cinnaberinus* | Red flat bark beetle (Vermiljoenkever) | - |
| *Lucanus cervus* | Stag beetle (Vliegend hert) | - |
| *Osmoderma eremita* | Hermit beetle (Juchtleerkever) | - |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Butterflies (1)* | | |
| *Euphydryas aurinia* | Marsh fritillary (Moerasparelmoervlinder) | - |
| *Dragonflies (4)* | | |
| *Stylurus flavipes* | River clubtail (Rivierrombout) | - |
| *Leucorrhinia caudalis* | Lilypad whiteface (Sierlijke witsnuitlibel) | - |
| *Leucorrhinia pectoralis* | Large whiteface (Gevlekte witsnuitlibel) | - |
| *Ophiogomphus cecilia* | Green snaketail (Gaffellibel) | - |
| *Fishes (10)* | | |
| *Alosa fallax* | Twaite shed (Fint) | Fish Monitoring Scheme |
| *Barbus barbus* | Common barbel (Barbeel) | Fish Monitoring Scheme |
| *Cobitis taenia* | Spined loach (Kleine modderkruiper) | Fish Monitoring Scheme |
| *Cottus perifretum* | Bullhead (Rivierdonderpad) | Fish Monitoring Scheme |
| *Cottus rhenanus* | Rhine sculpin (Beekdonderpad) | Fish Monitoring Scheme |
| *Lampetra fluviatilis* | European river lamprey (Rivierprik) | Fish Monitoring Scheme |
| *Lampetra planeri* | Brook lamprey (Beekprik) | Fish Monitoring Scheme |
| *Misgurnus fossilis* | European weatherfish (Grote modderkruiper) | Fish Monitoring Scheme |
| *Rhodeus amarus* | European bitterling (Bittervoorn) | Fish Monitoring Scheme |
| *Salmo salar* | Atlantic salmon (Atlantische zalm) | Fish Monitoring Scheme |
| *Lichens (1)* | | |
| *Cladonia* subgenus *Cladina* spp. | Cladonia | Waarnemingen.be |
| *Non-flying mammals (9)* | | |
| *Canis lupus* | Grey wolf (Grijze wolf) | Marten Network |
| *Castor fiber* | Eurasian beaver (Europese bever) | - |
| *Cricetus cricetus* | European hamster (Europese hamster) | - |
| *Felis silvestris* | European wildcat (Europese wilde kat) | Marten Network |
| *Lutra lutra* | Eurasian otter (Europese otter) | Marten Network |
| *Lynx lynx* | Eurasian lynx (Euraziatische lynx) | Marten Network |
| *Martes martes* | Pine marten (Boommarter) | Marten Network |
| *Muscardinus avellanarius* | Hazel dormouse (Hazelmuis) | Hazel dormouse Monitoring Scheme |
| *Mustela putorius* | Western polecat (Bunzing) | Marten Network |
| *Molluscs (5)* | | |
| *Anisus vorticulus* | Ramshorn snail (Platte schijfhoren) | - |
| *Helix pomatia* | Burgundy snail (Wijngaardslak) | - |
| *Unio crassus* | Thick shelled river mussel (Bataafse stroommossel) | - |
| *Vertigo angustior* | Narrow-mouthed whorl snail (Nauwe korfslak) | - |
| *Vertigo moulinsiana* | Desmoulins whorl snail (Zeggekorfslak) | - |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Mosses (2)* | | |
| *Hamatocaulis vernicosus* | Varnished hook-moss (Geel schorpioenmos) | Florabank |
| *Leucobryum glaucum* | Large white-moss (Kussentjesmos) | Waarnemingen.be |
| *Sphagnum* spp. | Bog-moss | Waarnemingen.be |
| *Moths (2)* | | |
| *Euplagia quadripunctaria* | Jersey tiger (Spaanse vlag) | Nachtvlindermeetnet |
| *Proserpinus proserpina* | Willowherb hawkmoth (Teunisbloempijlstaart) | Nachtvlindermeetnet |
| *Reptiles (2)* | | |
| *Coronella austriaca* | Smooth snake (Gladde slang) | - |
| *Podarcis muralis* | Common wall lizard (Muurhagedis) | - |
| *Vascular plants (3)* | | |
| *Apium repens* | Creeping marshwort (Kruipend moerasscherm) | Florabank |
| *Liparis loeselii* | Fen orchid (Groenknolorchis) | Florabank |
| *Luronium natans* | Floating water-plantain (Drijvende waterweegbree) | Florabank |
| *Lycopodiaceae* spp. | Clubmoss | Waarnemingen.be |
| **EU Eel Regulation (1)** | | |
| *Anguilla anguilla* | European eel (Paling) | Fish Monitoring Scheme |
| **Flemish Priority Species (58)** | | |
| *Amphibians (1)* | | |
| *Salamandra salamandra* | Fire salamander (Vuursalamander) | - |
| *Beetles (1)* | | |
| *Elater ferrugineus* | Rusty click beetle (Roestbruine kniptor) | - |
| *Breeding birds (6)* | | |
| *Anthus trivialis* | Tree pipit (Boompieper) | Common Birds Census |
| *Athene noctua* | Little owl (Steenuil) | Rare Birds Census |
| *Emberiza calandra* | Corn bunting (Grauwe gors) | Rare Birds Census |
| *Limosa limosa* | Black-tailed godwit (Grutto) | Common Birds Census |
| *Oriolus oriolus* | Eurasian golden oriole (Wielewaal) | Common Birds Census |
| *Podiceps nigricollis* | Black-necked grebe (Geoorde fuut) | Rare Birds Census |

| *Butterflies (12)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Apatura iris* | Purple emperor (Grote weerschijnvlinder) | - |
| *Cyaniris semiargus* | Mazarine blue (Klaverblauwtje) | - |
| *Erynnis tages* | Dingy skipper (Bruin dikkopje) | - |
| *Euphydryas aurinia* | Marsh fritilllary (Moerasparelmoervlinder) | - |
| *Hesperia comma* | Silver-spotted skipper (Kommavlinder) | - |
| *Hipparchia semele* | Grayling butterfly (Heivlinder) | - |
| *Lasiommata megera* | Wall brown (Argusvlinder) | - |
| *Melitaea cinxia* | Glanville fritillary (Veldparelmoervlinder) | - |
| *Phengaris alcon* | Alcon blue (Gentiaanblauwtje) | - |
| *Pyrgus malvae* | Grizzled skipper (Aardbeivlinder) | - |
| *Pyronia tithonus* | Gatekeeper (Oranje zandoogje) | Flemish Butterfly Monitoring Scheme |
| *Satyrium ilicis* | Ilex hairstreak (Bruine eikenpage) | - |

| *Dragonflies (8)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Aeshna isoceles* | Green-eyed hawker (Vroege glazenmaker) | - |
| *Calopteryx virgo* | Beautiful demoiselle (Bosbeekjuffer) | - |
| *Coenagrion hastulatum* | Northern damselfly (Speerwaterjuffer) | - |
| *Coenagrion lunulatum* | Irish damselfly (Maanwaterjuffer) | - |
| *Coenagrion pulchellum* | Variable damselfly (Variabele waterjuffer) | - |
| *Gomphus vulgatissimus* | Common clubtail (Beekrombout) | - |
| *Somatochlora arctica* | Northern emerald (Hoogveenglanslibel) | - |
| *Sympetrum depressiusculum* | Spotted darter (Kempense heidelibel) | - |

| *Grasshoppers (2)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Ephippiger diurnus* | European bushcricket (Zadelsprinkhaan) | - |
| *Stenobothrus stigmaticus* | Lesser mottled grasshopper (Schavertje) | - |

| *Mammals (2)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Crocidura leucodon* | Bicolored shrew (Veldspitsmuis) | - |
| *Meles meles* | Eurasian badger (Das) | Marten Network |

| *Spiders (2)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Dolomedes fimbriatus* | Raft spider (Gerande oeverspin) | - |
| *Eresus sandaliatus* | Ladybird spider (Lentevuurspin) | - |

*Vascular plants (24)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Bupleurum tenuissimum* | Slender hares-ear (Fijn goudscherm) | - |
| *Carex diandra* | Lesser tussock-sedge (Ronde zegge) | - |
| *Deschampsia setacea* | Bog hair-grass (Moerassmele) | - |
| *Diphasiastrum tristachyum* | Blue ground-cedar (Kleine wolfsklauw) | - |
| *Eriophorum gracile* | Slender cottongrass (Slank wollegras) | - |
| *Gentianella uliginosa* | Dune gentian (Duingentiaan) | - |
| *Halimione pedunculata* | Pedunculate sea-purslane (Gesteelde zoutmelde) | - |
| *Hammarbya paludosa* | Bog orchid (Veenmosorchis) | - |
| *Herminium monorchis* | Musk orchid (Honingorchis) | - |
| *Juncus capitatus* | Dwarf rush (Koprus) | - |
| *Mentha pulegium* | Pennyroyal (Polei) | - |
| *Orchis morio* | Green-winged orchid (Harlekijn) | - |
| *Orchis purpurea* | Lady orchid (Purperorchis) | - |
| *Orobanche rapum-genistae* | Greater broomrape (Grote bremraap) | - |
| *Platanthera bifolia* | Lesser butterfly orchid (Welriekende nachtorchis) | - |
| *Potamogeton acutifolius* | Sharp-leaved pondweed (Spits fonteinkruid) | - |
| *Potamogeton coloratus* | Fen pondweed (Weegbreefonteinkruid) | - |
| *Potamogeton compressus* | Grasswrack pondweed (Plat fonteinkruid) | - |
| *Ranunculus ololeucos* | White flowered buttercup (Witte waterranonkel) | - |
| *Schoenoplectus pungens* | Sharp club-rush (Stekende bies) | - |
| *Schoenoplectus triqueter* | Triangular club-rush (Driekantige bies) | - |
| *Scorzonera humilis* | Vipers grass (Kleine schorseneer) | - |
| *Stratiotes aloides* | Water soldier (Krabbenscheer) | - |
| *Wahlenbergia hederacea* | Ivy-leaved bellflower (Klimopklokje) | - |

### 2.2.6 Opportunistic observations (waarnemingen.be)

Apart from the extant monitoring schemes mentioned in the previous sections, a multi-thematic data portal started is in Flanders in 2008 i.e., Waarnemingen.be (Herremans et al. 2018) as a local portal of the international system observation.org. Mostly opportunistic (presence only) and semi-structured observations (full lists including search effort data) by citizen scientists are collected. It is hosted and promoted by Natuurpunt Studie, the largest nature conservation NGO in Flanders. It stores observations of all species, regardless of monitoring obligations. It currently holds ca. 43 million records of 23,142 species and 94,000 full lists from point or transect counts, which makes Flanders an area with one of the highest densities of wildlife records in the world. Grid cell data can be consulted online via Waarnemingen.be and raw data with point locations are available on demand. Additionally, most data are published on GBIF at 1 x 1 km² or 5 x 5 km² resolution (e.g., Adriaens et al. 2020b; Maes et al. 2016).

## 2.3 REFERENCES

Adriaens T, Branquart E, Gosse D, Reniers J & Vanderhoeven S. (2019). Feasibility of eradication and spread limitation for species of union concern sensu the EU IAS regulation (EU 1143/2014) in Belgium. Report prepared in support of implementing the IAS regulation in Belgium. Brussels: Institute for Nature and Forest Research (INBO), Service Public de Wallonie, National Scientific Secretariat on Invasive Alien Species, Belgian Biodiversity Platform.

Adriaens T, Cartuyvels E, Denys L, Devisscher S, Oldoni D, Packet J, Provoost S, Scheers K, Soors J, Vandevoorde B, Vandekerkhove K, Verreycken H, Van Landuyt W & Vught I. (2020a). Invasieve Exoten in Vlaanderen: toestand en beleidsaanbevelingen. Uitgebreid achtergrondrapport bij het Natuurrapport 2020. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2020 (41). Brussels: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek (INBO). https://doi.org/doi.org/10.21436/inbor.19288287

Adriaens T, Decleer K, Devriese H, Lock K, Lambrechts J, San Martin y Gomez G, Piesschaert F, Maes D, Brosens D & Desmet P (2020b). Saltabel - Orthoptera in Belgium. Version 5.7. https://doi.org/10.15468/1rcpsq

Adriaens T, San Martin y Gomez G, Bogaert J, Crevecoeur L, Beuckx J-P & Maes D (2015) Testing the applicability of regional IUCN Red List criteria on ladybirds (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in Flanders (north Belgium): opportunities for conservation. Insect Conservation and Diversity 8 (5): 404-417. https://doi.org/10.1111/icad.12124

Anselin A, Devos K & Vermeersch G. (2003). Project bijzondere broedvogels Vlaanderen: handleiding. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuurbehoud.

Belpaire C, Verschelde P, Maes Y, Van Thuyne G, Van Wichelen J, Buysse D, Breine J & Verreycken H. (2018). Berekening van het ontsnappingspercentage van zilverpaling ten behoeve van de 2018 rapportage voor de Palingverordening. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2018 (65). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.14744967

D'hondt B, Hillaert J, Devisscher S & Adriaens T. (2022). Een kader voor de aanpak van invasieve uitheemse soorten in Vlaanderen: Een prioritering voor het natuurbeleid (PrIUS). Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. Brussels: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek (INBO). https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.88096226

De Knijf G, Adriaens D, Van Elegem B & Paelinckx D (2013) Natura 2000 habitattypen - Meer dan flora! Selectiecriteria en gebruik van typische faunasoorten bij de gewestelijke beoordeling van de staat van instandhouding. Natuur.focus 12 (3): 109-120.

De Knijf G, Wils C, Verbist V, Belpaire C, De Bruyn L, Denys L, Gouwy J, Gyselings R, Herr C, Leyssen A, Maes D, Onkelinx T, Packet J, Speybroeck J, Thomaes A, Van Den Berge K, Van Landuyt W, Van Thuyne G & van Vessem J. (2019). Staat van instandhouding (status en trends) van de soorten van de Habitatrichtlijn. Algemene resultaten - rapportageperiode 2013-2018. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. 37 p. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.15968946

Devos K & Anselin A (2017) De Europese Vogelrichtllijn en haar toepassing in Vlaanderen. Natuur.oriolus 83: 37-43.

Devos K, Anselin A, Driessens G, Herremans M, Onkelinx T, Spanoghe G, Stienen EWM, T'jollyn F, Vermeersch G & Maes D (2016) De IUCN Rode-Lijst van de broedvogels in Vlaanderen (2016). Natuur.oriolus 82 (4): 109-122.

Devos K, T'jollyn F, Desmet P, Piesschaert F & Brosens D (2020) Watervogels – Wintering waterbirds in Flanders, Belgium. ZooKeys 915: 127-135. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.915.38265

European Commission. (1992). Guidance document on the strict protection of animal species of Community interest under the Habitats Directive 92/43/EEC. Brussels: European Commission,.

Freyhof J & Brooks E. (2011). European Red List of freshwater fishes. Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union.

Herremans M, Swinnen K, Vanreusel W, Vercayie D, Veraghtert W & Vanormelingen P (2018) www.waarnemingen.be. Een veelzijdig portaal voor natuurgegevens. Natuur.focus 17 (4): 153-166.

Kuijken E, Devos K, Meire P, Stein J & Haelters J. (1996). RAMSAR National Report Belgium 1993-1995. Rapport IN 96.01/2. Hasselt: Institute of Nature Conservation.

Lommaert L, Adriaens D & Pollet M. (2020). Criteria voor de beoordeling van de lokale staat van instandhouding van de Habitatrichtlijnsoorten in Vlaanderen, versie 2.0. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2020 (28). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.8193367

Maes D, Van Calster H, Herremans M & Van Dyck H (2022) Challenges and bottlenecks for butterfly conservation in a highly anthropogenic region: Europe's worst case scenario revisited. Biological Conservation 274 (B): 109732. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2022.109732

Maes D, Vanreusel W, Herremans M, Vantieghem P, Brosens D, Gielen K, Beck O, Van Dyck H, Desmet P & Vlinderwerkgroep Natuurpunt (2016) A database on the distribution of butterflies (Lepidoptera) in northern Belgium (Flanders and the Brussels Capital Region). ZooKeys 585: 143-156. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.585.8019

Natuurpunt Studie, INBO & SOVON. (2019). Handleiding Veldwerk Vogelatlas 2020-2023. Mechelen: Natuurpunt Studie.

Navid D (1984) International Cooperation for Wetland Conservation: The Ramsar Convention. Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference 49: 33-41.

Paelinckx D, Sannen K, Goethals V, Louette G, Rutten J & Hoffmann M. (2009). Gewestelijke doelstellingen voor de habitats en soorten van de Europese Habitat- en Vogelrichtlijn voor Vlaanderen. INBO.M.2009.6. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

Poelmans L & Van Rompaey A (2009) Detecting and modelling spatial patterns of urban sprawl in highly fragmented areas: A case study in the Flanders-Brussels region. Landscape and Urban Planning 93 (1): 10-19. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landurbplan.2009.05.018

Stevens M, Van Daele T, Belpaire C, Mouton A, Geeraerts C, De Bruyn L, Bauwens D, Coeck J & Pollet M. (2013). Evaluatie van de methodologie voor de berekening van het ontsnappingspercentage zilverpaling ten behoeve van de rapportage voor de Palingverordening. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2013 (32). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

Sundseth K & Creed P. (2008). Natura 2000. Protecting Europe's biodiversity. Brussels: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.

Van Landuyt W, Vanhecke L, Hoste I, Hendrickx F & Bauwens D (2008) Changes in the distribution area of vascular plants in Flanders (northern Belgium): eutrophication as a major driving force. Biodiversity and Conservation 17 (12): 3045-3060. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10531-008-9415-3

Vermeersch G, Adriaens P, Boone N & Pollet M. (2020a). Criteria voor de beoordeling van de lokale staat van instandhouding van de Vogelrichtlijnsoorten, versie 2.0. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2020 (26). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.12992287

Vermeersch G, Anselin A, Devos K, Herremans M, Stevens J, Gabriëls J & Van Der Krieken B. (2004). Atlas van de Vlaamse broedvogels 2000-2002. Mededelingen van het Instituut voor Natuurbehoud 23. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuurbehoud.

Vermeersch G, Devos K, Driessens G, Everaert J, Feys S, Herremans M, Onkelinx T, Stienen EWM & T'Jollyn F. (2020b). Broedvogels in Vlaanderen 2013-2018. Recente status en trends van in Vlaanderen broedende vogelsoorten. Mededelingen van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2020 (1). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.18794135

Vermeersch G, Devos K, Stienen E, Anselin A & Onkelinx T. (2019). Resultaten van de Vlaamse rapportage in het kader van artikel 12 van de Vogelrichtlijn en status van vogelsoorten met instandhoudings-populatiedoelen en van typische vogelsoorten van Natura 2000 habitattypes. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.IR.2019 18164666. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

Vermeersch G, Ledegen H & Feys S. (2018). Methodehandleiding bij het project 'Algemene Broedvogelmonitoring Vlaanderen (ABV)'. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2018 (93). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.15674942

Verreycken H, Belpaire C, Van Thuyne G, Breine J, Buysse D, Coeck J, Mouton A, Stevens M, Vandenneucker T, De Bruyn L & Maes D (2014) An IUCN Red List of lampreys and freshwater fishes in Flanders (north Belgium). Fisheries Management and Ecology 21 (2): 122-132. https://doi.org/10.1111/fme.12052

Westra T, De Knijf G, Ledegen H, De Bruyn L, Maes D, Onkelinx T, Piesschaert F, Vanreusel W, Van Elegem B, Pollet M & Quataert P (2016) Monitoring van prioritaire dier- en plantensoorten in Vlaanderen. Opstart van nieuwe meetnetten. Natuur.focus 15 (4): 156-165.
Westra T, Oosterlynck P, Govaere L, Leyssen A, Denys L, Packet J, Scheers K, Vanderhaeghe F & Vanden Borre J. (2022). Monitoring scheme for biotic habitat quality of Natura 2000 habitat types in Flanders, Belgium. Revision of the monitoring design. Reports of the Research Institute for Nature and Forest 2022 (25). Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest, Brussels. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.85829488

The Lilypad whiteface (Leucorrhinia caudalis), one of the dragonflies that is monitored in Meetnetten.be (Picture: Jeroen Mentens – Vilda).

# 3 Established monitoring schemes in Flanders

In Flanders, 14 established monitoring schemes are in place. We give a short description of each of them and discuss the applied protocol, published data sets and publications that are (partly) based on the monitoring data.

## 3.1 AMPHIBIANS

### 3.1.1 Spring migration counts

*Dominique Verbelen (Natuurpunt Studie)*

The spring migration of amphibians is monitored at approximately 275 locations in Flanders, spread (but unstratified) across the five provinces. The earliest data date back to 1981 when the numbers of migrating amphibians were only counted at one single site. Since then, the number of monitored locations for this spring migration has gradually increased each year, reaching its peak in 2021 with data gathered from 322 sites. At the beginning of the spring migration, all local coordinators are informed that, from that point on, all sites should be checked daily from dusk onwards.

There are two main methods used to monitor the outbound spring migration of amphibians. At certain sites, roads are patrolled, and any amphibians crossing the road are identified, and if possible, their sex and age are determined. They are then safely transported to the other side of the road. At other sites, monitoring is conducted in a more standardized manner. Low fences, either permanent or temporary, are constructed along the sides of roads that intersect with the migratory routes of amphibians heading towards their breeding ponds. Along these fences, buckets are dug into the ground to capture any animals attempting to cross the road. The buckets are ideally placed at intervals of 20 meters or less and are checked at least once a day by volunteers, preferably in the early morning. During this check-up, the volunteers carefully remove the amphibians from the bucket traps and transfer them across the road, allowing them to continue their journey towards the breeding ponds. This monitoring method is more standardized than the previous one, as it captures all amphibians attempting to cross the road.

The start and end of the outbound spring migration largely depend on weather conditions but generally occur between February 15th and March 31st. Although data is collected for all migrating species, the dataset primarily consists of information on the Common Toad (*Bufo bufo*) and the Common Frog (*Rana temporaria*), which are the most abundant species observed during the spring migration. At present, the dataset contains over 287,295 records of 4,140,346 toads, frogs, and newts, including data on European Priority Species such as the Natterjack Toad, Moor Frog, and Crested Newt. In terms of more common species, this monitoring scheme is the only long-running program available. A detailed overview of the data can be found here.

#### 3.1.1.1 Protocol

-

#### 3.1.1.2 Datasets

-

#### 3.1.1.3 Publications

Verbelen et al. (2008); Verbelen & Herremans (2010).

#### 3.1.1.4 References


Verbelen D & Herremans M (2010) Padden-index: 40% blijft zoek sinds 2007! *In:* Jaarverslag 2008 - 2009. Markante resultaten van Natuurpunt Studie. Herremans M, Berwaerts K, Driessens G, Guelinckx R, Hens M, Jacobs M, Jooris R, Lewylle I, Leysen K, Nijs G, Steeman R, Van de Meutter F, Van Dorsselaer P, Veraghtert W, Verbelen D, Verbeylen G, Verdonckt F & Vermeersch G (editors). Rapport Natuur.studie 2010/1. Natuurpunt Studie, Mechelen. p. 123-124.

Verbelen D, Herremans M & Jooris R (2008) Amfibieënwereld ontwaakt. Te vroeg opstaan is dodelijk. *In:* Jaarverslag 2007. Markante resultaten van Natuurpunt Studie. Herremans M (editor). Rapport Natuurpunt.studie 2008/1. Natuurpunt Studie, Mechelen. p. 72-73.

## 3.2 BIRDS

### 3.2.1 Wintering Waterbird Counts

*Koen Devos (INBO)*

All wintering waterbirds in Flanders are covered by the *Wintering Waterbird Counts* (Watervogeltellingen) monitoring scheme that started in 1967 (Van der Vloet 1967). The protocol consists of mid-monthly counts of all wintering waterbirds during the period October -March in a set of designated areas. Since the beginning of the Waterbird Counts, 170 species have been observed (Devos et al. 2020b). In Flanders, conservation goals were set for 26 wintering waterbirds species: 22 species regularly or occasionally reach the 1% wintering population level and another four species for which Flanders is considered to be an important wintering region. The scheme is coordinated by INBO and the majority of the data is collected by citizen scientists. Data are stored in a web portal (watervogels.inbo.be) and are periodically published on GBIF. The data are used for international reporting such as the population status for AEWA, for the six-yearly EU Birds Directive reporting and for the Bern Convention international action plan on the protection of White-headed duck (*Oxyura leucocephala*) and the eradication of the Ruddy duck (*Oxyura jamaicensis*; Robertson et al. 2015). The Flemish Waterbird Counts also include the monitoring of invasive alien species such as Egyptian goose (*Alopochen aegyptiaca*) and are therefore also used for reporting under the EU IAS Regulation.

#### 3.2.1.1 Protocol

Hornman et al. (2012).

#### 3.2.1.2 Datasets

Devos et al. (2020b); Devos et al. (2022a).

#### 3.2.1.3 Publications

Devos et al. (1997); Devos et al. (1998); Devos et al. (1999); Ysebaert et al. (2000); Devos et al. (2001); Anselin & Devos (2005); Devos et al. (2005); Devos et al. (2007); Devos & Kuijken (2010); Devos (2011); Devos & Kuijken (2012); Devos (2013); Devos & Onkelinx (2013); Devos (2014); Devos (2015); Devos & T'jollyn (2016); Devos & T'jollyn (2017); Devos (2018); Laubek et al. (2019); Beekman et al. (2019); Devos et al. (2019); Pavón-Jordán et al. (2019); Devos et al. (2020a); Devos et al. (2020b); Devos et al. (2022b); Devos & Kuijken (2020); Pavón-Jordán et al. (2020); Devos et al. (2021); Gaget et al. (2021); Gaget et al. (2022).

### 3.2.1.4 References


Anselin A & Devos K (2005) Wintertellingen van verwilderde ganzen in Vlaanderen, met bijzondere aandacht voor de Canadese Gans *Branta canadensis*. Natuur.oriolus 71: 90-102.

Beekman J, Koffijberg K, Wahl J, Kowallik C, Hall C, Devos K, Clausen P, Hornman M, Laubek B, Luigujõe L, Wieloch M, Boland H, Švažas S, Nilsson L, Stipniece A, Keller V, Gaudard C, Degen A, Shimmings P, Larsen BH, Portolou D, Langendoen T, Wood KA & Rees EC (2019) Long-term population trends and shifts in distribution of Bewick's Swans *Cygnus columbianus bewickii* wintering in northwest Europe. Wildfowl 2019 (Special Issue 5): 73-102.

Devos K (2011) Uitzonderlijke aantallen ganzen en zwanen in Vlaanderen (winter 2010/11). Vogelnieuws 16: 24-27.

Devos K (2013) Watervogels in Vlaanderen tijdens de winter 2012-2013. Vogelnieuws 20: 4-15.

Devos K (2014) Watervogels in Vlaanderen tijdens de winter 2013-2014. Vogelnieuws 22: 4-13.

Devos K (2015) Watervogels in Vlaanderen tijdens de winter 2014-2015. Vogelnieuws 25: 3-13.

Devos K (2018) Overwinterende watervogels in het Zwin. De Levende Natuur 119: 159-161.

Devos K & Kuijken E (2010) Aantallen en trends van overwinterende ganzen in Vlaanderen. De Levende Natuur 111: 10-13.

Devos K & Kuijken E (2012) Wintering wild geese in Belgium: an update on trends and numbers. Goose Bulletin 15: 18-27.

Devos K & Kuijken E (2020) Trends in de aantallen en verspreiding van overwinterende ganzen in Vlaanderen (1990/91 – 2017/18). Natuur.oriolus 86: 3-15.

Devos K, Kuijken E, Verscheure C, Meire P, Benoy L, De Smet W & Gabriëls J (2005) Overwinterende wilde ganzen in Vlaanderen, 1990/91 – 2003/04. Natuur.oriolus 71: 4-20.

Devos K, Kuijken E, Ysebaert T & Meire P (1999) Trekvogels en overwinterende vogels. *In:* Natuurrapport 1999. Toestand van de natuur in Vlaanderen: cijfers voor het beleid. Kuijken E (editor)Instituut voor Natuurbehoud, Brussel. p. 52-59.

Devos K, Meire P, Ysebaert T & Kuijken E. (1997). Watervogels in Vlaanderen tijdens het winterhalfjaar 1995-1996. Waterfowl in Flanders (Belgium) during the winter 1995/1996. Rapport van het Instituut voor Natuurbehoud IN 97/19. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuurbehoud (IN).

Devos K, Meire P, Ysebaert T & Kuijken E. (1998). Watervogels in Vlaanderen tijdens het winterhalfjaar 1996-1997. Waterfowl in Flanders (Belgium) during the winter 1996/1997. Rapport van het Instituut voor Natuurbehoud IN 98/27. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuurbehoud.

Devos K & Onkelinx T (2013) Overwinterende watervogels in Vlaanderen. Populatieschattingen en trends (1992 tot 2013). Natuur.oriolus 79 (4): 113-130.

Devos K & T'jollyn F (2016) Watervogels in Vlaanderen tijdens de winter 2015-2016. Vogelnieuws 27: 3-17.

Devos K & T'jollyn F (2017) Watervogels in Vlaanderen tijdens de winter 2016-2017. Vogelnieuws 29: 12-24.

Devos K, T'jollyn F, Brosens D & Desmet P (2022a). Watervogels - Wintering waterbirds in Flanders, Belgium. Version 3.11. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/lj0udq

Devos K, T'jollyn F & Piesschaert F (2019) Watervogels in Vlaanderen tijdens de winter 2017/2018. Vogelnieuws 32: 11-29.

Devos K, T'jollyn F & Piesschaert F (2020a) Watervogels in Vlaanderen tijdens de winter 2018/2019. Vogelnieuws 33: 11-27.

Devos K, T'jollyn F & Piesschaert F (2021) Watervogels in Vlaanderen tijdens de winter 2019-2020. Vogelnieuws 34: 3-19.

Devos K, T'jollyn F & Piesschaert F (2022b) Watervogels in Vlaanderen tijdens de winter 2020-2021. Vogelnieuws 35: 3-22.

Devos K, T'jollyn F, Desmet P, Piesschaert F & Brosens D (2020b) Watervogels – Wintering waterbirds in Flanders, Belgium. ZooKeys 915: 127-135. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.915.38265

Devos K, Vermeersch G & Anselin A (2007) Vogels van waterrijke gebieden in Vlaanderen. status en trends. Water 19: 15-20.

Devos K, Ysebaert T & Kuijken E. (2001). Watervogels in Vlaanderen tijdens het winterhalfjaar 1997-1998. Waterfowl in Flanders (Belgium) during the winter 1997/1998. Rapport van het Instituut voor Natuurbehoud IN 2001/10. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuurbehoud (IN).

Gaget E, Johnston A, Pavón-Jordán D, Lehikoinen AS, Sandercock BK, Soultan A, Božič L, Clausen P, Devos K, Domsa C, Encarnação V, Faragó S, Fitzgerald N, Frost T, Gaudard C, Gosztonyi L, Haas F, Hornman M, Langendoen T, Ieronymidou C, Luigujõe L, Meissner W, Mikuska T, Molina B, Musilová Z, Paquet J-Y, Petkov N, Portolou D, Ridzoň J, Sniauksta L, Stīpniece A, Teufelbauer N, Wahl J, Zenatello M & Brommer JE (2022) Protected area characteristics that help waterbirds respond to climate warming. Conservation Biology 36 (4): e13877. https://doi.org/10.1111/cobi.13877

Gaget E, Pavón-Jordán D, Johnston A, Lehikoinen A, Hochachka WM, Sandercock BK, Soultan A, Azafzaf H, Bendjedda N, Bino T, Božič L, Clausen P, Dakki M, Devos K, Domsa C, Encarnação V, Erciyas-Yavuz K, Faragó S, Frost T, Gaudard C, Gosztonyi L, Haas F, Hornman M, Langendoen T, Ieronymidou C, Kostyushin VA, Lewis LJ, Lorentsen S-H, Luigujõe L, Meissner W, Mikuska T, Molina B, Musilová Z, Natykanets V, Paquet J-Y, Petkov N, Portolou D, Ridzoň J, Sayoud S, Šćiban M, Sniauksta L, Stīpniece A, Strebel N, Teufelbauer N, Topić G, Uzunova D, Vizi A, Wahl J, Zenatello M & Brommer JE (2021) Benefits of protected areas for nonbreeding waterbirds adjusting their distributions under climate warming. Conservation Biology 35 (3): 834-845. https://doi.org/10.1111/cobi.13648

Hornman M, Hustings F, Koffijberg K & Klaassen O. (2012). Handleiding Sovon Watervogel- en slaapplaatstellingen. Nijmegen: Sovon Vogelonderzoek Nederland.

Laubek B, Clausen P, Nilsson L, Wahl J, Wieloch M, Meissner W, Shimmings P, Larsen BH, Hornman M, Langendoen T, Lehikoinen A, Luigujõe L, Stipniece A, Švažas S, Sniauksta L, Keller V, Gaudard C, Devos K, Musilova Z, Teufelbauer N, Rees EC & Fox AD (2019) Whooper Swan *Cygnus cygnus* January population censuses for Northwest Mainland Europe, 1995–2015. Wildfowl 2019 (Special Issue 5): 103-122.

Pavón-Jordán D, Abdou W, Azafzaf H, Balaž M, Bino T, Borg JJ, Božič L, Butchart SHM, Clausen P, Sniauksta L, Dakki M, Devos K, Domsa C, Encarnaçao V, Etayeb K, Faragó S, Fox AD, Frost T, Gaudard C, Georgiev V, Goratze I, Hornman M, Keller V, Kostiushyn V, Langendoen T, Ławicki Ł, Ieronymidou C, Lewis LJ, Lorentsen S-H, Luigujoe L, Meissner W, Mikuska T, Molina B, Musil P, Musilova Z, Nagy S, Natykanets V, Nilsson L, Paquet J-Y, Portolou D, Ridzon J, Santangeli A, Sayoud S, Šćiban M, Stipniece A, Teufelbauer N, Topić G, Uzunova D, Vizi A, Wahl J, Yavuz KE, Zenatello M & Lehikoinen A (2020) Positive impacts of important bird and biodiversity areas on wintering waterbirds under changing temperatures throughout Europe and North Africa. Biological Conservation 246: 108549. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2020.108549

Pavón-Jordán D, Clausen P, Dagys M, Devos K, Encarnaçao V, Fox AD, Frost T, Gaudard C, Hornman M, Keller V, Langendoen T, Ławicki Ł, Lewis LJ, Lorentsen S-H, Luigujoe L, Meissner W, Molina B, Musil P, Musilova Z, Nilsson L, Paquet J-Y, Ridzon J, Stipniece A, Teufelbauer N, Wahl J, Zenatello M & Lehikoinen A (2019) Habitat- and species-mediated short- and long-term distributional changes in waterbird abundance linked to variation in European winter weather. Diversity and Distributions 25 (2): 225-239. https://doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12855

Robertson PA, Adriaens T, Caizergues A, Cranswick PA, Devos K, Gutierrez-Exposito C, Henderson I, Hughes B, Mill AC & Smith GC (2015) Towards the European eradication of the North American ruddy duck. Biological Invasions 17 (1): 9-12. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10530-014-0704-3

Van der Vloet H (1967) De eendentelling van 7 tot 22 januari 1967. Wielewaal December 1967 (12): 321-332.

Ysebaert T, Meininger PL, Meire P, Devos K, Berrevoets CM, Strucker RCW & Kuijken E (2000) Waterbird communities along the estuarine salinity gradient of the Schelde estuary, NW-Europe. Biodiversity & Conservation 9 (9): 1275-1296. https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1008976306651

### 3.2.2 Point-Transect-counts for wintering birds

*Pieter Van Dorsselaer* (Natuurpunt Studie)

The Point-Transect-Counts (PTT) for wintering birds started in Flanders in 1989 (Herremans 2010). Between early December and late January, but preferably as close to late December as possible, all birds are counted during five minutes at 20 fixed points along a transect. Transects are chosen by the participants to this monitoring action. For resident species it provides numerical data and a population trend index of the local population. For migrant and overwintering species the data are more difficult to interpret because winter populations are composed of birds from different origins, each with their own dynamics. However, in the context of rapid changes in migratory behaviour due to climate change effects, which affects the composition of wintering bird communities (Lehikoinen et al. 2021), monitoring wintering populations is also relevant. The scheme is coordinated by Natuurpunt Studie and all data are collected by citizen scientists. Data are managed in a private database by Natuurpunt Studie and are available on demand.

#### 3.2.2.1 Protocol

van Manen & de Jong (2016).

#### 3.2.2.2 Datasets

-

#### 3.2.2.3 Publications

Herremans (2010); Lehikoinen et al. (2021).

#### 3.2.2.4 References

Herremans M (2010) 20 jaar PTT-tellingen, grootste winnaars en verliezers. Natuur.oriolus 76 (4): 113-121.

Lehikoinen A, Lindström Å, Santangeli A, Sirkiä PM, Brotons L, Devictor V, Elts J, Foppen RPB, Heldbjerg H, Herrando S, Herremans M, Hudson M-AR, Jiguet F, Johnston A, Lorrilliere R, Marjakangas E-L, Michel NL, Moshøj CM, Nellis R, Paquet J-Y, Smith AC, Szép T & van Turnhout C (2021) Wintering bird communities are tracking climate change faster than breeding communities. Journal of Animal Ecology 90 (5): 1085-1095. https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2656.13433

van Manen W & de Jong A. (2016). Handleiding Punt Transect Tellingen project (PTT). Nijmegen: Sovon Vogelonderzoek Nederland.

### 3.2.3 Rare Breeding Birds Project

*Glenn Vermeersch (INBO), Gerald Driessens & Simon Feys (Natuurpunt Studie)*

The *Rare Breeding Birds Project* (Bijzondere Broedvogels Vlaanderen – BBV) started in 1994 and covers a selection of rare, colonial and/or non-native breeding birds in Flanders that have less than 150 breeding pairs in Flanders (Anselin et al. 1999). The complete list of 69 species that are monitored (including EU Birds Directive and 3 Flemish Priority Species) is given in Vermeersch et al. (2006). The protocol is an unstructured 'total count' approach and consists of counting the number of breeding pairs or territories of each species in all known and/or potential breeding sites, to achieve a coverage as complete as possible in Flanders. The scheme is currently coordinated by INBO, in co-operation with Natuurpunt Studie. Most data are collected by experienced citizen scientists. Data are stored in Waarnemingen.be and are available on demand. The recent development of a module for mapping rare breeding birds makes it possible to compile all regional records from waarnemingen.be and AviMap (see further) and subsequently estimate the number of breeding pairs per species.

#### 3.2.3.1 Protocol

Anselin et al. (2003).

#### 3.2.3.2 Datasets

-

#### 3.2.3.3 Publications

Devos & Anselin (1996); Anselin et al. (1998); Anselin et al. (1999); Anselin et al. (2014); Devos et al. (2016a); Devos et al. (2016b); Vermeersch et al. (2020).

#### 3.2.3.4 References

Anselin A, Devos K & Kuijken E. (1998). Kolonievogels en zeldzame broedvogels in Vlaanderen in 1995 en 1996. Colonial and rare breeding birds in Flanders in 1995 and 1996. Rapport Instituut voor Natuurbehoud IN 98/09. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuurbehoud.

Anselin A, Devos K, Meire P & Kuijken E (1999) The new breeding bird monitoring scheme in Flanders (Belgium) as a tool in nature conservation and management. Die Vogelwelt 123 (suppl 3): 39-45.

Anselin A, Devos K & Vermeersch G. (2003). Project bijzondere broedvogels Vlaanderen: handleiding. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuurbehoud.

Anselin A, Devos K, Vermeersch G & Onkelinx T (2014) Blauwdruk Vogels. *In:* Monitoring Natura 2000-soorten en overige soorten prioritair voor het Vlaams beleid. Blauwdrukken soortenmonitoring in Vlaanderen. De Knijf G, Westra T, Onkelinx T, Quataert P & Pollet M (editors). Rapporten van het

Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2014.2319355. Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek, Brussel. p. 188-211.
Devos K & Anselin A. (1996). Kolonievogels en zeldzame broedvogels in Vlaanderen in 1994. Colonial and rare breeding birds in Flanders in 1994. Rapport Instituut voor Natuurbehoud IN 96/20, Rapport Vlavico 96/01 Brussel: Instituut voor Natuurbehoud.
Devos K, Anselin A, Driessens G, Herremans M, Onkelinx T, Spanoghe G, Stienen EWM, T'jollyn F, Vermeersch G & Maes D. (2016a). De IUCN Rode-Lijst van de broedvogels in Vlaanderen (2016). Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2016.11485739. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.11485739
Devos K, Anselin A, Driessens G, Herremans M, Onkelinx T, Spanoghe G, Stienen EWM, T'jollyn F, Vermeersch G & Maes D (2016b) De IUCN Rode-Lijst van de broedvogels in Vlaanderen (2016). Natuur.oriolus 82 (4): 109-122.
Vermeersch G, Anselin A & Devos K. (2006). Bijzondere Broedvogels in Vlaanderen in de periode 1994-2005. Populatietrends en recente status van zeldzame, kolonievormende en exotische broedvogels in Vlaanderen. Mededelingen van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek IN.M.2006.2. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.
Vermeersch G, Devos K, Driessens G, Everaert J, Feys S, Herremans M, Onkelinx T, Stienen EWM & T'Jollyn F. (2020). Broedvogels in Vlaanderen 2013-2018. Recente status en trends van in Vlaanderen broedende vogelsoorten. Mededelingen van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2020 (1). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.18794135

### 3.2.4 Common Breeding Birds Project

*Glenn Vermeersch, Koen Devos & Thierry Onkelinx (INBO) & Simon Feys (Natuurpunt Studie)*

The *Common Breeding Birds Project* (Algemene Broedvogelmonitoring Vlaanderen – ABV) started in 2007 and covers 101 species. The scheme is currently coordinated by INBO, while Natuurpunt Studie is responsible for data collection by citizen scientists. Data are stored in a web portal (Meetnetten.be) and are regularly published on GBIF. From the UTM 1 x 1 km² grid of Flanders, 1200 grid cells were randomly stratified over six habitat types (farmland, woodland, urban, suburban, heathland and marshland). Within each grid cell, six counting points were selected following a fix-grid pattern. Each of these points has to be counted three times per year in predefined periods: 01/03-15/04, 16/04-31/05 and 01/06-15/07. All six points in a square have to be counted in the morning on the same day and subsequent counts of the same points in different periods should be least two weeks apart.

#### 3.2.4.1 Protocol

Vermeersch et al. (2018).

#### 3.2.4.2 Datasets

Vermeersch et al. (2021); Piesschaert et al. (2022).

### 3.2.4.3 Publications

Vermeersch et al. (2007a); Vermeersch et al. (2007b); Vermeersch & Anselin (2009); Vermeersch & Onkelinx (2012); Vermeersch et al. (2014); Devos et al. (2016a); Devos et al. (2016b); Vermeersch et al. (2019); Onkelinx et al. (2020); Vermeersch et al. (2020); Onkelinx et al. (2021); Onkelinx et al. (2023).

### 3.2.4.4 References

Devos K, Anselin A, Driessens G, Herremans M, Onkelinx T, Spanoghe G, Stienen EWM, T'jollyn F, Vermeersch G & Maes D. (2016a). De IUCN Rode-Lijst van de broedvogels in Vlaanderen (2016). Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2016.11485739. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.11485739

Devos K, Anselin A, Driessens G, Herremans M, Onkelinx T, Spanoghe G, Stienen EWM, T'jollyn F, Vermeersch G & Maes D (2016b) De IUCN Rode-Lijst van de broedvogels in Vlaanderen (2016). Natuur.oriolus 82 (4): 109-122.

Onkelinx T, Vermeersch G & Devos K. (2020). Trends op basis van de Algemene Broedvogelmonitoring Vlaanderen (ABV). Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.17888433

Onkelinx T, Vermeersch G & Devos K. (2021). Trends op basis van de Algemene Broedvogelmonitoring Vlaanderen (ABV). Technisch achtergrondrapport voor de periode 2007-2020. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2021 (14). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.34162521

Onkelinx T, Vermeersch G & Devos K. (2023). Trends op basis van de Algemene Broedvogelmonitoring Vlaanderen (ABV). Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2023 (1). Brussels: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.89419879

Piesschaert F, Vermeersch G, Brosens D, Westra T, Desmet P, Feys S, Van de Poel S & Pollet M (2022). ABV - Common breeding birds in Flanders, Belgium (post 2016). Version 1.9. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/pj2v6h

Vermeersch G & Anselin A. (2009). Broedvogels in Vlaanderen 2006-2007: recente status en trends van bijzondere broedvogels en soorten van de Vlaamse Rode Lijst en/of Bijlage I van de Europese Vogelrichtlijn. Mededelingen van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.M.2009.3. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

Vermeersch G, Anselin A & Herremans M. (2007a). Methodehandleiding bij het project 'Algemene Broedvogelmonitoring Vlaanderen (ABV)'. Brussel/Mechelen: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek/Natuurpunt.

Vermeersch G, Anselin A, Herremans M & Brosens D (2021). ABV - Common breeding birds in Flanders, Belgium. Version 1.10. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/xj0ikb

Vermeersch G, Anselin A, Onkelinx T & Bauwens D (2007b) Monitoring common breeding birds in Flanders: a new step towards an integrated system. Bird Census News 20 (1): 30-35.

Vermeersch G, Devos K, Driessens G, Everaert J, Feys S, Herremans M, Onkelinx T, Stienen EWM & T'Jollyn F. (2020). Broedvogels in Vlaanderen 2013-2018. Recente status en trends van in Vlaanderen broedende vogelsoorten. Mededelingen van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2020 (1). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.18794135

Vermeersch G, Devos K, Onkelinx T & Feys S (2019) Algemene Broedvogels Vlaanderen (ABV); nieuwe cijfers na 4 afgewerkte telcycli (2007-'18). Vogelnieuws 31: 8-11.

Vermeersch G, Ledegen H & Feys S. (2018). Methodehandleiding bij het project 'Algemene Broedvogelmonitoring Vlaanderen (ABV)'. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2018 (93). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.15674942

Vermeersch G, Lewylle I & Onkelinx T (2014) Elke vogel telt! Zeven jaar algemene broedvogels monitoren in Vlaanderen (project ABV). Natuur.oriolus 80 (1): 1-9.
Vermeersch G & Onkelinx T (2012) ABV-project: trends na de tweede volledige telcyclus. Vogelnieuws 19: 29-31.

### 3.2.5 AviMap

*Gerald Driessens (Natuurpunt Studie) & Glenn Vermeersch (INBO)*

The Avimap tool (available via avimap.be) was launched in order to be able to follow up local, often annual, territory maps of birds for breeding bird reports. Natuurpunt 'adopted' the AviMap project from the Dutch SOVON (Kenniscentrum voor verspreiding en trends van in het wild levende vogels in Nederland, Nijmegen, Netherlands) in 2008 and expanded it further on the volunteer network and the monitoring networks in Flanders. Territorial mapping has clearly become more popular than before because initially the delineation of territories had to be done manually (draw on maps, calculate territories yourself ...). Due to the current work on a new breeding bird atlas, in which the Avimap application is widely used, it is expected that the number of users will increase considerably in the coming years. In a number of areas, territorial surveys have now been carried out for more than 10 consecutive years, covering almost all species. Many voluntary employees have a 'home patch' where they closely follow ornithological developments every year. Some are also conservators or managers of a local nature reserve. Increasingly, data is also being entered by professional counters in the context of long-term projects such as the monitoring of the Waasland Port (Spanoghe et al. 2015), Sigma areas (Leloup et al. 2007) and polder complexes in our coastal polders (Verstraete et al. 2017). At the beginning of 2020, the counter stood at 899 different 'plots' or areas with data on territory mapping. In 2022, 171 plots (total area: 19,324 ha) were surveyed through 1273 area visits according to the applicable standards for breeding bird mapping by a total of 115 volunteers. This resulted in a total of 24,462 territories of 149 different bird species.

#### 3.2.5.1 Protocol

Vergeer et al. (2017).

#### 3.2.5.2 Datasets

-

### 3.2.5.3 Publications

Driessens (2023).

### 3.2.5.4 References

Driessens G (2023) AVIMAP: Territoria van broedvogels gestructureerd in kaart brengen. Natuur.oriolus 89 (1): 14-21.

Leloup V, Sas M, Van den Bergh E, Van Damme S & Meire P. (2007). Inventarisatie lopende monitoring projecten met betrekking tot veiligheid en natuurlijkheid in de Zeeschelde, haar tijgebonden zijrivieren en binnendijkse gebieden beïnvloed door het Sigmaplan. Report Ecosystem Management Research Group ECOBE 07 - R99. Antwerpen: Universiteit Antwerpen & Ecosystem Research Management Group.

Spanoghe G, Gyselings R, Hessel K & Van den Bergh E (2015) Monitoring Waaslandhaven 2015. Vogelnieuws 25: 27-31.

Vergeer JW, Troost G, Noback M & van Bruggen J. (2017). Handleiding Sovon broedvogelonderzoek. Pdf 1: Autoclusterhandleiding. Nijmegen, Nederland: Sovon Vogelonderzoek.

Verstraete H, Van de walle M, Courtens W, Vanermen N, De Bie J & Verbelen D. (2017). Monitoring van de compensatie-inrichtingen voor de Achterhaven van Zeebrugge a.d.h.v. 3 parameters: vegetatie, broedvogels en hydrologie en Vogelmonitoring van de SBZ-V 'Poldercomplex' - Resultaten 2016. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2017 (41). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.13466071

Black-tailed godwit (*Limosa limosa*), one of the bird species that is monitored in the Common Birds Census monitoring scheme (Picture: Yves Adams– Vilda).

## 3.3 BUTTERFLIES & MOTHS

### 3.3.1 Flemish Butterfly Monitoring Scheme

*Dirk Maes (INBO)*

The *Flemish Butterfly Monitoring Scheme* (Algemene vlindermonitoring) started in 1991 (van Swaay et al. 1997). The scheme is coordinated by INBO and all data are collected by citizen scientists. The protocol consists of counting all butterfly species along fixed transects in an imaginary box (2.5m to each side of the observer, 5m high and 5m ahead), weekly from April to September. In Flanders, a total of 105 butterfly transects has been counted, but recently only ca. 10 transects are still active (Maes et al. 2020b). Data are stored in a webportal (Meetnetten.be) and also in the database of the European Butterfly Monitoring Scheme (eBMS; https://butterfly-monitoring.net/ebms). The data for Flanders are published yearly on GBIF and data from the eBMS are available on demand. This scheme covers the more common butterfly species in Flanders, including the Gatekeeper *Pyronia tithonus*, a Flemish Priority Species.

#### 3.3.1.1 Protocol

Maes et al. (2019); Sevilleja et al. (2019).

#### 3.3.1.2 Datasets

Maes et al. (2016); Piesschaert et al. (2022a); Piesschaert et al. (2022b); Piesschaert et al. (2022c).

#### 3.3.1.3 Publications

van Swaay et al. (1997); Maes et al. (2015); Maes et al. (2019); van Swaay et al. (2010); van Swaay et al. (2012); van Swaay et al. (2015); van Swaay et al. (2016); van Swaay et al. (2019); Maes et al. (2020a); Maes et al. (2020b); Maes et al. (2021a); Maes et al. (2021b).

#### 3.3.1.4 References


Maes D, De Bruyn L, De Knijf G, Onkelinx T, Piesschaert F, Pollet M, Truyens P, Van Calster H, Westra T & Quataert P. (2015). Monitoringsprotocol vlinders. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2015.7827697. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

Maes D, Herremans M, Vantieghem P, Veraghtert W, Jacobs I, Fajgenblat M & Van Dyck H (2021a) Een nieuwe Rode Lijst van de dagvlinders in Vlaanderen. De toestand blijft ernstig maar niet hopeloos. NatuurFocus 20 (2): 64-72.

Maes D, Herremans M, Vantieghem P, Veraghtert W, Jacobs I, Fajgenblat M & Van Dyck H. (2021b). IUCN Rode Lijst van de dagvlinders in Vlaanderen 2021. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2021 (10). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.34052968

Maes D, Ledegen H, Van de Poel S & Westra T. (2019). Monitoringsprotocol dagvlinders. Versie 2.0. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (56). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.16744530

Maes D, Piesschaert F, T'jollyn F & Van Dyck H. (2020a). Dagvlindermonitoring in Vlaanderen. 1991-2019. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2020 (25). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.18344476

Maes D, Piesschaert F, T'jollyn F & Van Dyck H (2020b) Dagvlindermonitoring in Vlaanderen. Wat leren we van 29 jaren vlinders tellen? Natuur.focus 19 (2): 52-63.

Maes D, Vanreusel W, Herremans M, Vantieghem P, Brosens D, Gielen K, Beck O, Van Dyck H, Desmet P & Vlinderwerkgroep Natuurpunt (2016) A database on the distribution of butterflies (Lepidoptera) in northern Belgium (Flanders and the Brussels Capital Region). ZooKeys 585: 143-156. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.585.8019

Piesschaert F, Brosens D, Westra T, Maes D, Desmet P, Ledegen H, Veraghtert W, Van de Poel S & Pollet M (2022a). Meetnetten.be - Egg counts for butterflies in Flanders, Belgium. Version 1.17. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/hsfq2u

Piesschaert F, Brosens D, Westra T, Maes D, Desmet P, Ledegen H, Veraghtert W, Van de Poel S & Pollet M (2022b). Meetnetten.be - Site counts for butterflies in Flanders, Belgium. Version 1.18. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/hvgkh4

Piesschaert F, Maes D, Brosens D, Westra T, Desmet P, Ledegen H, Veraghtert W, Van de Poel S & Pollet M (2022c). Meetnetten.be - Transects for butterflies in Flanders, Belgium. 1.27. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/kfhvy4

Sevilleja CG, van Swaay CAM, Bourn N, Collins S, Settele J, Warren MS, Wynhoff I & Roy DB. (2019). Butterfly Transect Counts: Manual to monitor butterflies. Report VS 2019.016. Wageningen: Butterfly Conservation Europe & De Vlinderstichting/Dutch Butterfly Conservation.

van Swaay CAM, Dennis EB, Schmucki R, Sevilleja CG, Balalaikins M, Botham M, Bourn NAD, Brereton T, Cancela JP, Carlisle B, Chambers P, Collins S, Dopagne C, Escobés R, Feldmann R, Fernández-García JM, Fontaine B, Gracianteparaluceta A, Harrower C, Harpke A, Heliölä J, Komac B, Kühn E, Lang A, Maes D, Mestdagh X, Middlebrook I, Monasterio Y, Munguira ML, Murray T, Musche M, Õunap E, Paramo F, Pettersson LB, Piqueray J, Settele J, Stefanescu C, Švitra G, Tiitsaar A, Verovnik R, Warren MS, Wynhoff I & Roy DB. (2019). The EU Butterfly Indicator for Grassland species: 1990-2017. Technical Report. Wageningen: Butterfly Conservation Europe.

van Swaay CAM, Maes D & Plate C (1997) Monitoring butterflies in The Netherlands and Flanders: the first results. Journal of Insect Conservation 1 (1): 81-88. https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1018491228082

van Swaay CAM, van Strien AJ, Aghababyan K, Åström S, Botham M, Brereton T, Carlisle B, Chambers P, Collins S, Dopagne C, Escobés R, Feldmann R, Fernández-García JM, Fontaine B, Goloshchapova S, Gracianteparaluceta A, Harpke A, Heliölä J, Khanamirian G, Komac B, Kühn E, Lang A, Leopold P, Maes D, Mestdagh X, Monasterio Y, Munguira ML, Murray T, Musche M, Õunap E, Pettersson LB, Piqueray J, Popoff S, Prokofev I, Roth T, Roy DB, Schmucki R, Settele J, Stefanescu C, Švitra G, Teixeira SM, Tiitsaar A, Verovnik R & Warren MS. (2016). The European Butterfly Indicator for Grassland species 1990-2015. Report VS2016.019. Wageningen: De Vlinderstichting.

van Swaay CAM, van Strien AJ, Aghababyan K, Åström S, Botham M, Brereton T, Chambers P, Collins S, Domènech Ferrés M, Escobés R, Feldmann R, Fernández-García J-M, Fontaine B, Goloshchapova S, Gracianteparaluceta A, Harpke A, Heliölä J, Khanamirian G, Julliard R, Kühn E, Lang A, Leopold P, Loos J, Maes D, Mestdagh X, Monasterio Y, Munguira ML, Murray T, Musche M, Õunap E, Pettersson L, Popoff S, Prokotev S, Roth T, Roy DB, Settele J, Stefanescu C, Švitra G, Marques Teixeira S, Tiitsaar A, Verovnik R & Warren MS. (2015). The European butterfly Indicator for Grassland species: 1990-2013. Report VS 2015.009. Wageningen: De Vlinderstichting.

van Swaay CAM, van Strien AJ, Harpke A, Fontaine B, Stefanescu C, Roy DB, Maes D, Kühn E, Õunap E, Regan E, Švitra G, Heliölä J, Settele J, Pettersson L, Titeux N, Cornish N, Leopold P, Julliard R, Verovnik R, Popov S, Collins S, Goloshchapova S, Roth T, Brereton TM & Warren MS. (2012). The European

Butterfly Indicator for Grassland species 1990-2011. Report VS 2012.019. Wageningen: De Vlinderstichting.
van Swaay CAM, van Strien AJ, Harpke A, Fontaine B, Stefanescu C, Roy DB, Maes D, Kühn E, Õunap E, Regan E, Švitra G, Heliölä J, Settele J, Warren MS, Plattner M, Kuussaari M, Cornish N, Garcia Pereira P, Leopold P, Feldmann R, Julliard R, Verovnik R, Popov S, Brereton TM, Gmelig Meyling AW & Collins S. (2010). The European Butterfly Indicator for Grassland species 1990-2009. Report VS 2010.10. Wageningen: De Vlinderstichting.

### 3.3.2 Moth Monitoring Scheme

*Wim Veraghtert (Natuurpunt Studie)*

The *Moth Monitoring Scheme* (Nachtvlindermeetnet) started in 2009 under the coordination of Natuurpunt Studie (Veraghtert et al. 2019). The aim is to monitor trends in the abundance of common (macro-)moths via standardised counts. A network of citizen scientists catches moths in their gardens using a skinner trap with a mercury vapor lamp of 125W or a similar mixed light lamp of 160W. The protocol (Veraghtert et al. 2023) prescribes sampling throughout the night and counting the numbers of moths in (and around) the trap at sunrise (and releasing them afterwards). In the period 2009-2022, 268 locations are monitored resulting in trend calculations for 247 species. Data are stored in Waarnemingen.be.

#### 3.3.2.1 Protocol

Veraghtert et al. (2019).

#### 3.3.2.2 Datasets

-

#### 3.3.2.3 Publications

Veraghtert et al. (2012); Veraghtert et al. (2019); Veraghtert (2020); Veraghtert et al. (2023).

#### 3.3.2.4 References

Veraghtert W. (2020). Nachtvlinderstudie in Vlaanderen. Stand van zaken 2018-2019. Rapport Natuurpunt Studie 2020/10. Mechelen: Natuurpunt Studie.
Veraghtert W, Gielen K & Herremans M. (2012). Het nachtvlindermeetnet in Vlaanderen: enkele cijfers en trends. Mechelen: Natuurpunt Studie.
Veraghtert W, Maes D, Sierens T, Herremans M, Merckx T, Wullaert S, Vantieghem P & Swinnen KRR. (2023). Rode Lijst van de macro-nachtvlinders in Vlaanderen 2023. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2023 (6). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.90533517

Veraghtert W, Swinnen K & Herremans M (2019) Het nachtvlindermeetnet belicht. Hoe vergaat het macro-nachtvlinders in Vlaanderen? Natuur.focus 19 (2): 66-72.

# 3.4 FRESHWATER FISH

## 3.4.1 Fish Monitoring Scheme

*Gerlinde Van Thuyne, Claude Belpaire & Jan Breine (INBO)*

The *Fish Monitoring scheme* (Vis Informatie Systeem – VIS) using a standardised methodology started in 1992 in the freshwater habitat, in 1995 in the brackish Zeeschelde-estuary and in 2008 in the brackish IJzer-estuary covering all fish species in Flanders (Breine et al. 2007; Speybroeck et al. 2008). The scheme is coordinated by INBO and data are collected by government employed and citizen scientists. Data are stored in the publicly available Fish Information System (vis.inbo.be) and are regularly published on GBIF. Since its start, the Fish Monitoring scheme already detected 69 species in rivers, canals and lakes and 87 species in the estuaries in Flanders. It covers 15 species with monitoring obligations: ten EU Habitats Directive species, four invasive alien species and one European Eel Regulation species.

### 3.4.1.1 Protocol

Geeraerts & Quataert (2012).

### 3.4.1.2 Datasets

Breine et al. (2021a); Breine et al. (2021c); Van Thuyne et al. (2021a); Van Thuyne et al. (2021b); Verreycken & Brosens (2021).

### 3.4.1.3 Publications

Verreycken et al. (1991); Denayer & Belpaire (1994); Van Thuyne et al. (1995); Vanden Auweele et al. (1997); Smolders et al. (1998); Volckaert et al. (1998); Belpaire et al. (2000); Goemans et al. (2003); Roose et al. (2003); Breine et al. (2004); Morris et al. (2004); Versonnen et al. (2004); Maes et al. (2005); Goethals et al. (2006); Verreycken et al. (2007); Belpaire & Goemans (2007a); Belpaire & Goemans (2007b); Bervoets et al. (2007); Bilau et al. (2007); Breine et al. (2007); Belpaire et al. (2008); Maes et al. (2008); Roosens et al. (2008); Belpaire et al. (2009); Schneiders et al. (2009); Roosens et al. (2010); Verreycken et al. (2010); Belpaire et al. (2011a); Belpaire et al. (2011b); Geeraerts et al. (2011); Verreycken et al. (2011a); Verreycken et al. (2011b); Pujolar et al. (2012); Verreycken et al. (2012); Maes et al. (2013); Pujolar et al. (2013); Stevens et al. (2013); Malarvannan et al. (2014); Van Ael et al. (2014); Verreycken et al. (2014); Belpaire et al. (2015a); Belpaire et al. (2015b); Brosens et al. (2015); Malarvannan et al. (2015); Bonnineau et al. (2016); Schauvliege (2017); Belpaire et al. (2018); De Meyer et al. (2018); Teunen et al. (2018); Slootmaekers et al. (2019); Van Thuyne et al. (2019); Bourillon et al. (2020); Breine et al. (2021b); Teunen et al. (2021a); Teunen et al. (2021b); Bourillon et al. (2022); Teunen et al. (2022a); Teunen et al. (2022b).

#### 3.4.1.4 References


Belpaire C, Geeraerts C, Evans D, Ciccotti E & Poole R (2011a) The European eel quality database: towards a pan-European monitoring of eel quality. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 183 (1-4): 273-284. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-011-1920-2

Belpaire C, Geeraerts C, Roosens L, Neels H & Covaci A (2011b) What can we learn from monitoring PCBs in the European eel? A Belgian experience. Environment International 37: 354–364. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2010.10.006

Belpaire C & Goemans G (2007a) Eels: contaminant cocktails pinpointing environmental contamination. ICES Journal of Marine Science 64 (7): 1423-1436. https://doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsm121

Belpaire C & Goemans G (2007b) The European eel *Anguilla anguilla*, a rapporteur of the chemical status for the water framework Directive? . Vie et Milieu - Life and Environment 57 (4): 235-252.

Belpaire C, Goemans G, Geeraerts C, Quataert P & Parmentier K (2008) Pollution fingerprints in eels as models for the chemical status of rivers. ICES Journal of Marine Science 65 (8): 1483-1491. https://doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsn112

Belpaire C, Reyns T, Geeraerts C & Van Loco J (2015a) Toxic textile dyes accumulate in wild European eel *Anguilla anguilla*. Chemosphere 138: 784-791. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2015.08.007

Belpaire C, Smolders R, Auweele IV, Ercken D, Breine J, Van Thuyne G & Ollevier F (2000) An Index of Biotic Integrity characterizing fish populations and the ecological quality of Flandrian water bodies. Hydrobiologia 434 (1): 17-33. https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1004026121254

Belpaire C, Verschelde P, Maes Y, Stevens M, Van Thuyne G, Breine J & Coeck J. (2015b). Berekening van het ontsnappingspercentage van zilverpaling ten behoeve van de 2015 rapportage voor de Palingverordening. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2015.9679951. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

Belpaire C, Verschelde P, Maes Y, Van Thuyne G, Van Wichelen J, Buysse D, Breine J & Verreycken H. (2018). Berekening van het ontsnappingspercentage van zilverpaling ten behoeve van de 2018 rapportage voor de Palingverordening. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2018 (65). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.14744967

Belpaire CGJ, Goemans G, Geeraerts C, Quataert P, Parmentier K, Hagel P & De Boer J (2009) Decreasing eel stocks: survival of the fattest? Ecology of Freshwater Fish 18 (2): 197-214. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0633.2008.00337.x

Bervoets L, Reynders H, Knapen D, De Cooman W, Goemans G, Belpaire C, Van Thuyne G & Blust R (2007) Is de visindex bruikbaar voor de evaluatie van effecten van metalen op vislevensgemeenschappen? *In:* Congres watersysteemkennis 2006/2007 : referaten. Berlamont J (editor)Brussel. p. 1-8.

Bilau M, Sioen I, Matthys C, de Vocht A, Goemans G, Belpaire C, Willems JL & de Henauw S (2007) Polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) exposure through eel consumption in recreational fishermen as compared to the general population, using a probabilistic approach. Food Additives and Contaminants 24 (12): 1386-1393. https://doi.org/10.1080/02652030701459848

Bonnineau C, Scaion D, Lemaire B, Belpaire C, Thomé JP, Thonon M, Leermaker M, Gao Y, Debier C, Silvestre F, Kestemont P & Rees JF (2016) Accumulation of neurotoxic organochlorines and trace elements in brain of female European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*). Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology 45: 346-355. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.etap.2016.06.009

Bourillon B, Acou A, Trancart T, Belpaire C, Covaci A, Bustamante P, Faliex E, Amilhat E, Malarvannan G, Virag L, Aarestrup K, Bervoets L, Boisneau C, Boulenger C, Gargan P, Becerra-Jurado G, Lobón-Cerviá J, Maes GE, Pedersen MI, Poole R, Sjöberg N, Wickström H, Walker A, Righton D & Feunteun É (2020) Assessment of the quality of European silver eels and tentative approach to trace the origin of

contaminants – A European overview. Science of the Total Environment 743: 140675. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.140675
Bourillon B, Feunteun E, Acou A, Trancart T, Teichert N, Belpaire C, Dufour S, Bustamante P, Aarestrup K, Walker A & Righton D (2022) Anthropogenic Contaminants Shape the Fitness of the Endangered European Eel: A Machine Learning Approach. Fishes 7 (5): 274. https://doi.org/10.3390/fishes7050274
Breine J, Brosens D & Desmet P (2021a). VIS - Estuarine monitoring in Flanders, Belgium (post 2013). Version 1.12. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/jhv16z
Breine J, Simoens I, Goethals P, Quataert P, Ercken D, Van Liefferinghe C & Belpaire C (2004) A fish-based index of biotic integrity for upstream brooks in Flanders (Belgium). Hydrobiologia 522 (1-3): 133-148. https://doi.org/10.1023/B:HYDR.0000029991.42922.a4
Breine J, Van den Bergh E, Van Thuyne G & Belpaire C (2021b) A new fish-based index of biotic integrity for lowland rivers in Flanders (Belgium). Belgian Journal of Zoology 151: 107-137. https://doi.org/10.26496/bjz.2021.89
Breine J, Verreycken H, De Boeck T, Brosens D & Desmet P (2021c). VIS - Fishes in estuarine waters in Flanders, Belgium. Version 9.47. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/estwpt
Breine JJ, Maes J, Quataert P, Van den Bergh E, Simoens I, Van Thuyne G & Belpaire C (2007) A fish-based assessment tool for the ecological quality of the brackish Schelde estuary in Flanders (Belgium). Hydrobiologia 575: 141-159. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-006-0357-z
Brosens D, Breine J, Van Thuyne G, Belpaire C, Desmet P & Verreycken H (2015) VIS – A database on the distribution of fishes in inland and estuarine waters in Flanders, Belgium. ZooKeys 475: 119-145. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.475.8556
De Meyer J, Belpaire C, Boeckx P, Bervoets L, Covaci A, Malarvannan G, De Kegel B & Adriaens D (2018) Head shape disparity impacts pollutant accumulation in European eel. Environmental Pollution 240: 378-386. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2018.04.128
Denayer B & Belpaire C. (1994). Palingbestanden in het Ijzerbekken: periode 1991, 1992 en 1993. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Bosbouw en Wildbeheer IBW.Wb.V.R.94.23. Groenendaal: Instituut voor Bosbouw en Wildbeheer.
Geeraerts C, Focant JF, Eppe G, De Pauw E & Belpaire C (2011) Reproduction of European eel jeopardised by high levels of dioxins and dioxin-like PCBs? Science of the Total Environment 409 (19): 4039-4047. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2011.05.046
Geeraerts C & Quataert P. (2012). Ontwerp van het Vlaams referentiemeetnet voor de visfauna. Revisie van het INBO-zoetwatervismeetnet op basis van een vraaganalyse van de informatiebehoefte van de Kaderrichtlijn Water met aandacht voor een betere afstemming tussen de ecologische meetnetten en andere monitoringsverplichtingen. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2012 (41). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.
Goemans G, Belpaire C, Raemaekers M & Guns M. (2003). Het Vlaamse palingpolluentenmeetnet, 1994-2001: gehalten aan polychloorbifenylen, organochloorpesticiden en zware metalen in paling. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Bosbouw en Wildbeheer IBW.Wb.V.R.2003.99. Groenendaal: Instituut voor Bosbouw en Wildbeheer.
Goethals PLM, Breine J, Simoens I & Belpaire C. (2006). Ontwikkelen van een index voor het biologisch kwaliteitselement vis voor de kaderrichtlijn water - uittesten van de europese ontwerphandleiding 'REFCOND' voor het kwaliteitselement vis in vlaanderen: eindverslag. Rapporten van het instituut voor bosbouw en wildbeheer IBW.Wb.V.R.2006.150. Groenendaal: Instituut voor Bosbouw en Wildbeheer:.
Maes GE, Raeymaekers JAM, Hellemans B, Geeraerts C, Parmentier K, De Temmerman L, Volckaert FAM & Belpaire C (2013) Gene transcription reflects poor health status of resident European eel chronically exposed to environmental pollutants. Aquatic Toxicology 126: 242-255. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2012.11.006
Maes GE, Raeymaekers JAM, Pampoulie C, Seynaeve A, Goemans G, Belpaire C & Volckaert FAM (2005) The catadromous European eel Anguilla anguilla (L.) as a model for freshwater evolutionary

ecotoxicology: Relationship between heavy metal bioaccumulation, condition and genetic variability. Aquatic Toxicology 73 (1): 99-114. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2005.01.010

Maes J, Belpaire C & Goemans G (2008) Spatial variations and temporal trends between 1994 and 2005 in polychlorinated biphenyls, organochlorine pesticides and heavy metals in European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) in Flanders, Belgium. Environmental Pollution 153 (1): 223-237. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2007.07.021

Malarvannan G, Belpaire C, Geeraerts C, Eulaers I, Neels H & Covaci A (2014) Assessment of persistent brominated and chlorinated organic contaminants in the European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*) in Flanders, Belgium: Levels, profiles and health risk. Science of the Total Environment 482–483: 222–233.

Malarvannan G, Belpaire C, Geeraerts C, Eulaers I, Neels H & Covaci A (2015) Organophosphorus flame retardants in the European eel in Flanders, Belgium: Occurrence, fate and human health risk. Environmental Research 140: : 604-610. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2015.05.021

Morris S, Allchin CR, Zegers BN, Haftka JJH, Boon JP, Belpaire C, Leonards PEG, van Leeuwen SPJ & de Boer J (2004) Distribution and Fate of HBCD and TBBPA Brominated Flame Retardants in North Sea Estuaries and Aquatic Food Webs. Environmental Science & Technology 38 (21): 5497-5504. https://doi.org/10.1021/es049640i

Pujolar JM, Marino IAM, Milan M, Coppe A, Maes GE, Capoccioni F, Ciccotti E, Bervoets L, Covaci A, Belpaire C, Cramb G, Patarnello T, Bargelloni L, Bortoluzzi S & Zane L (2012) Surviving in a toxic world: transcriptomics and gene expression profiling in response to environmental pollution in the critically endangered European eel. Bmc Genomics 13 (1): 507. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-13-507

Pujolar JM, Milan M, Marino IA, Capoccioni F, Ciccotti E, Belpaire C, Covaci A, Malarvannan G, Patarnello T, Bargelloni L, Zane L & Maes GE (2013) Detecting genome-wide gene transcription profiles associated with high pollution burden in the critically endangered European eel. Aquatic Toxicology 132-133: 157–164. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2013.02.012

Roose P, Van Thuyne G, Belpaire C, Raemaekers M & Brinkman UAT (2003) Determination of VOCs in yellow eel from various inland water bodies in Flanders (Belgium). Journal of Environmental Monitoring 5 (6): 876-884. https://doi.org/10.1039/B307862K

Roosens L, Dirtu AC, Goemans G, Belpaire C, Gheorghe A, Neels H, Blust R & Covaci A (2008) Brominated flame retardants and polychlorinated biphenyls in fish from the river Scheldt, Belgium. Environment International 34 (7): 976-983. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2008.02.009

Roosens L, Geeraerts C, Belpaire C, Van Pelt I, Neels H & Covaci A (2010) Spatial variations in the levels and isomeric patterns of PBDEs and HBCDs in the European eel in Flanders. Environment International 36 (5): 415-423. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2010.03.001

Schauvliege J. (2017). Het ministerieel besluit houdende de vaststelling van een soortenbeschermingsprogramma voor de beekprik, de rivierdonderpad en de kleine modderkruiper. Brussel: Ministerie van Omgeving, Natuur en Landbouw.

Schneiders A, Simoens I & Belpaire C. (2009). Waterkwaliteitscriteria opstellen voor vissen in Vlaanderen. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2009 (22). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

Slootmaekers B, Catarci Carteny C, Belpaire C, Saverwyns S, Fremout W, Blust R & Bervoets L (2019) Microplastic contamination in gudgeons (Gobio gobio) from Flemish rivers (Belgium). Environmental Pollution 244: 675-684. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2018.09.136

Smolders R, Belpaire C & Ollevier F (1998) Waterverontreiniging: visindex. *In:* MIRA-T 1998 : Milieu- en natuurrapport Vlaanderen. Verbruggen A (editor)Vlaamse Milieumaatschappij en Garant Uitgevers N.V., Leuven. p. 1-34.

Speybroeck J, Breine J, Vandevoorde B, Van Braeckel A, Van den Bergh E & Van Thuyne G. (2008). KRW doelstellingen in de Ijzermonding: Afleiden en beschrijven van typespecifiek maximaal ecologisch potentieel en goed ecologisch potentieel in het Vlaams waterlichaam 'Havengeul IJzer' vanuit de – overeenkomstig de Kaderrichtlijn Water - ontwikkelde relevante beoordelingssystemen voor een aantal biologische kwaliteitselementen. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2008.55. Brussels:

Stevens M, Van Daele T, Belpaire C, Mouton A, Geeraerts C, De Bruyn L, Bauwens D, Coeck J & Pollet M. (2013). Evaluatie van de methodologie voor de berekening van het ontsnappingspercentage zilverpaling ten behoeve van de rapportage voor de Palingverordening. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2013 (32). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

Teunen L, Belpaire C, Dardenne F, Blust R, Covaci A & Bervoets L. (2018). Veldstudie naar de monitoring van biota in het kader van de rapportage van de chemische toestand voor de Kaderrichtlijn Water 2016-2017. Antwerpen: Universiteit Antwerpen (UA) in samenwerking met het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek (INBO), in opdracht van de Vlaamse Milieumaatschappij (VMM).

Teunen L, Belpaire C, De Boeck G, Blust R & Bervoets L (2022a) Mercury accumulation in muscle and liver tissue and human health risk assessment of two resident freshwater fish species in Flanders (Belgium): a multilocation approach. Environmental Science and Pollution Research 29 (5): 7853-7865. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-021-16215-0

Teunen L, Bervoets L, Belpaire C, De Jonge M & Groffen T (2021a) PFAS accumulation in indigenous and translocated aquatic organisms from Belgium, with translation to human and ecological health risk. Environmental Sciences Europe 33 (1): 39. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12302-021-00477-z

Teunen L, De Jonge M, Malarvannan G, Covaci A, Belpaire C, Focant J-F, Blust R & Bervoets L (2021b) Effect of abiotic factors and environmental concentrations on the bioaccumulation of persistent organic and inorganic compounds to freshwater fish and mussels. Science of the Total Environment 799: 149448. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.149448

Teunen L, De Jonge M, Malarvannan G, Covaci A, Belpaire C, Focant J-F, Blust R & Bervoets L (2022b) The relevance of European Biota Quality Standards on the ecological water quality as determined by the multimetric macro-invertebrate index: A Flemish case study. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 231: 113222. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2022.113222

Van Ael E, Belpaire C, Breine J, Geeraerts C, Van Thuyne G, Eulaers I, Blust R & Bervoets L (2014) Are persistent organic pollutants and metals in eel muscle predictive for the ecological water quality? Environmental Pollution 186: 165-171. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2013.12.006

Van Thuyne G, Belpaire C & De Knijf G. (2019). Staat van instandhouding (status en trends) van de soorten van de Habitatrichtlijn. Deelrapport vissen (rapportageperiode 2013-2018). Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (10). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.16089384

Van Thuyne G, Belpaire C & Guns M. (1995). Onderzoek van gehalten aan zware metalen in vis van enkele Vlaamse binnenwateren. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Bosbouw en Wildbeheer IBW.Wb.V.R.9533. Groenendaal: Instituut voor Bosbouw en Wildbeheer.

Van Thuyne G, Breine J & Brosens D (2021a). VIS - Reference freshwater monitoring in Flanders, Belgium (post 2013). Version 1.10. Brussel: https://doi.org/10.15468/klsy8u

Van Thuyne G, Breine J, Verreycken H, De Boeck T, Brosens D & Desmet P (2021b). VIS - Fishes in inland waters in Flanders, Belgium. Version 9.7. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/gzyxyd

Vanden Auweele I, Verbiest H, Belpaire C & Samsoen L. (1997). Ontwikkelingsplan voor de binnenvisserij op de Dender. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Bosbouw en Wildbeheer IBW.Wb.V.R.97.53. Groenendaal: Instituut voor Bosbouw en Wildbeheer.

Verreycken H, Anseeuw D, Van Thuyne G, Quataert P & Belpaire C (2007) The non-indigenous freshwater fishes of Flanders (Belgium): review, status and trends over the last decade. Journal of Fish Biology 71 (sd): 160-172. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8649.2007.01679.x

Verreycken H, Belpaire C & Ollevier F (1991) Inventarisation of the fish species of the Albertcanal at Genk-Langerlo. Belgian Journal of Zoology 121 (Supplement 1): 51.

Verreycken H, Belpaire C, Van Thuyne G, Breine J, Buysse D, Coeck J, Mouton A, Stevens M, Vandenneucker T, De Bruyn L & Maes D (2014) An IUCN Red List of lampreys and freshwater fishes in Flanders (north Belgium). Fisheries Management and Ecology 21 (2): 122-132. https://doi.org/10.1111/fme.12052

Verreycken H, Breine JJ, Snoeks J & Belpaire C (2011a) First record of the round goby, *Neogobius melanostomus* (Actinopterygii: Perciformes: Gobiidae) in Belgium. Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria 41 (2). https://doi.org/10.3750/aip2011.41.2.11

Verreycken H & Brosens D (2021). VIS - Non-native fish in Flanders, Belgium. Version 1.4. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/ycahus
Verreycken H, Geeraerts C, Duvivier C & Belpaire C (2010) Present status of the North American *Umbra pygmaea* (DeKay, 1842) (eastern mudminnow) in Flanders (Belgium) and in Europe. Aquatic Invasions 5 (1): 83-96. https://doi.org/10.3391/ai.2010.5.1.10
Verreycken H, Van Thuyne G & Belpaire C (2011b) Length–weight relationships of 40 freshwater fish species from two decades of monitoring in Flanders (Belgium). Journal of Applied Ichthyology 27 (6): 1416-1421. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0426.2011.01815.x
Verreycken H, Van Thuyne G, Belpaire C, Breine J, Buysse D, Coeck J, Mouton A, Stevens M, Van den Neucker T, De Bruyn L & Maes D. (2012). De IUCN Rode Lijst van de zoetwatervissen in Vlaanderen. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2012.23. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.
Versonnen BJ, Goemans G, Belpaire C & Janssen CR (2004) Vitellogenin content in European eel (Anguilla anguilla) in Flanders, Belgium. Environmental Pollution 128 (3): 363-371. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2003.09.013
Volckaert F, Hellemans B, Daemen E, Ollevier F, Verreycken H & Belpaire C. (1998). Populatiegenetische karakterisatie van de rivierdonderpad (*Cottus gobio* l., Teleostei) in Vlaanderen in functie van een soortherstelprogramma : onderzoeksopdracht ibw/wb/v/96/1. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Bosbouw en Wildbeheer IBW.WB.V.R.98.058. Groenendaal: Instituut voor Bosbouw en Wildbeheer.

European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), one of the fish that is monitored in the Fish Monitoring network (Picture: Yves Adams– Vilda).

## 3.5 MAMMALS

### 3.5.1 Winter Bats Counts

*Sanne Ruyts & Vleermuizenwerkgroep (Natuurpunt Studie)*

The *Winter Bats Counts* (Wintertellingen Vleermuizen) are used to monitor hibernating bats. The first counts date from 1971 with reliable data available since 1978 (Lefevre & Boers 2009). The scheme is coordinated by the Vleermuizenwerkgroep of Natuurpunt Studie and all data are collected by citizen scientists. The protocol consists of counting hibernating bats in as many hibernation objects as possible during the winter months (December – February). The scheme covers all bat species that overwinter in caves and man-made structures (e.g., icehouses, bomb shelters). Data have largely been stored in the private database of the Bats Working Group of Natuurpunt Studie and were available on demand. Recently, both newly collected as well as past monitoring data are being transferred to the database that supports Meetnetten.be, which then will serve as authentic data source.

#### 3.5.1.1 Protocol

Willems et al. (2009).

#### 3.5.1.2 Datasets

-

#### 3.5.1.3 Publications

Lefevre & Boers (2009); Maes et al. (2014).

#### 3.5.1.4 References

Lefevre A & Boers K (2009) Vleermuizen in Vlaanderen. Voorkomen, onderzoek en bescherming. Natuur.focus 8 (2): 44-48.

Maes D, Baert K, Boers K, Casaer J, Crevecoeur L, Criel D, Dekeukeleire D, Gouwy J, Gyselings R, Haelters J, Herman D, Herremans M, Lefebvre, J., Lefevre A, Onkelinx T, Stuyck J, Thomaes A, Van Den Berge K, Vandendriessche B, Verbeylen G & Vercayie D. (2014). De IUCN Rode Lijst van de zoogdieren in Vlaanderen. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2014.1828211. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

Willems W, Boers K, Vandendriessche B, Vanreusel W & Levefre A. (2009). Monitoringhandleiding Natuurpunt. Module F10 - Wintertelling Vleermuizen. F10. Mechelen: Vleermuizenwerkgroep Natuurpunt Studie.

### 3.5.2 Marten Network

*Koen Van Den Berge, Jan Gouwy & Filip Berlengee (INBO)*

The *Marten Network* (Marternetwerk) started in 1998 (Van Den Berge 1998) and covers 13 carnivorous species, three of which are non-indigenous (Raccoon, Common raccoon dog and American mink). The protocol mainly consists of collecting and identifying roadkill victims and integrating opportunistic observations. The collected specimens are autopsied with respect to population ecological parameters such as age, reproduction and condition (Van Den Berge 2007a; Van Den Berge 2014). The scheme is coordinated by INBO. Roadkill victims are reported and collected by citizen scientists and autopsied by professional scientists. Data are stored in a local database at INBO and are available on demand. The Marten network currently includes six EU Habitats Directive species (Pine Marten, Western polecat, Eurasian otter, Wildcat, Lynx – Van Den Berge 2007a, Van Den Berge 2014 and Grey wolf – Everaert et al. 2018) and two (Eurasian otter, Lynx) are Annex II & IV species. Two other mammal species (European hamster and Eurasian Beaver) require monitoring according to European legislation but were not covered by any existing monitoring scheme until recently (Table 1).

#### 3.5.2.1 Protocol

Van Den Berge (2007a).

#### 3.5.2.2 Datasets

-

#### 3.5.2.3 Publications

Van Den Berge (1997); Van Den Berge (1998); Zoogdierenwerkgroep Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Milieubescherming & Van Den Berge (1999); Van Den Berge et al. (2000); Van Den Berge & Dupae (2001); Van Den Berge et al. (2002); Van Den Berge et al. (2003a); Van Den Berge et al. (2003b); Verkem et al. (2003); Pertoldi et al. (2005); Van Den Berge (2005a); Van Den Berge (2005b); Van Den Berge (2007a); Van Den Berge (2007b); Van Den Berge & Breyne (2007); Holsbeek et al. (2008); Van Den Berge (2008); Beckers et al. (2009); Van Den Berge (2009a); Van Den Berge (2009b); Van Den Berge et al. (2009); Swinnen et al. (2012); Tavernier et al. (2012); Van Den Berge (2012); Van Den Berge et al. (2012); Frantz et al. (2013); Frantz et al. (2014); Maes et al. (2014); Van Den Berge (2014); Adriaens et al. (2015); Baert et al. (2015); Van Den Berge & Gouwy (2015); Van Den Berge et al. (2015); Baert & Van Den Berge (2016); Van Den Berge et al. (2016); Van Den Berge (2017); Van Den Berge et al. (2017); Everaert et al. (2018); Hofmeester et al. (2018); Van Den Berge et al. (2019a); Van Den Berge et al. (2019b); Van Den Berge et al. (2019c); Van der Veken et al. (2019); Everaert et al. (2020); Gouwy & Van Den Berge (2020); Maes et al. (2021a); Maes et al. (2021b); Maes et al. (2021c); Maes et al. (2021d); Maes et al. (2021e); Van Den Berge (2021); Vervaecke et al. (2021); Eeraerts et al. (2022); Van Den Berge et al. (2022a); Van Den Berge et al. (2022b); Larroque et al. (2023); Vada et al. (2023).

### 3.5.2.4 References

Adriaens T, Huysentruyt F, Stuyck J, Van Den Berge K, Vandegehuchte M & Casaer J (2015) Surveillance voor invasieve exoten: samen op de uitkijk. Zoogdier 26 (1): 17-19.

Baert K & Van Den Berge K (2016) Secundaire vergiftiging bij bunzing en steenmarter. Dierplagen 2016 (2): 4-6.

Baert K, Van Den Berge K, Jansen I, Gouwy J, Croubels S & Casaer J. (2015). Secundaire intoxicatie bij het gebruik van rodenticiden - Analyse van leverresiduen bij bunzing en steenmarter. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2015.9435187. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

Beckers K, Vermeersch G, Maes D, Adriaens T, De Beer D, De Knijf G, Bosmans R, Hendrickx F, Jooris R, Maelfait J-P, Van Den Berge K, Van Keer K, Van Landuyt W & Van Thuyne G (2009) Een gericht natuurbeleid voor de prioritaire soorten in de provincie Antwerpen. *In:* Provinciale Prioritaire Soorten Provincie Antwerpen. Dienst Duurzaam Milieu- en Natuurbeleid & Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek, Antwerpen, Brussel. p. 13-153.

Eeraerts M, Verschelde P, Gouwy J, Van Den Berge S & Van Den Berge K (2022) Shifting dietary habits linked with contrasting population trends of two sympatric mustelids (Martes foina and Mustela putorius) over 16 years. Global Ecology and Conservation 35: e02108. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2022.e02108

Everaert J, Gorissen D, Van Den Berge K, Gouwy J, Mergeay J, Geeraerts C, Van Herzele A, Vanwanseele M-L, D'hondt B & Driesen K. (2018). Wolvenplan Vlaanderen. Versie 7 augustus 2018. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2018 (70). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.15109973

Everaert J, Maes D, Wils C, Van Den Berge K, Huysentruyt F, Gouwy J & Casaer J. (2020). Analyse van de relatie tussen landschapskarakteristieken en faunaverkeersslachtoffers in Vlaanderen. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2020 (13). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.17511625

Frantz AC, Heddergott M, Lang J, Schulze C, Ansorge H, Runge M, Braune S, Michler FU, Wittstatt U, Hoffmann L, Hohmann U, Michler BA, Van Den Berge K & Horsburgh GJ (2013) Limited mitochondrial DNA diversity is indicative of a small number of founders of the German raccoon (Procyon lotor) population. European Journal of Wildlife Research 59 (5): 665-674. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10344-013-0719-6

Frantz AC, McDevitt AD, Pope LC, Kochan J, Davison J, Clements CF, Elmeros M, Molina-Vacas G, Ruiz-Gonzalez A, Balestrieri A, Van Den Berge K, Breyne P, Do Linh San E, Ågren EO, Suchentrunk F, Schley L, Kowalczyk R, Kostka BI, Ćirović D, Šprem N, Colyn M, Ghirardi M, Racheva V, Braun C, Oliveira R, Lanszki J, Stubbe A, Stubbe M, Stier N & Burke T (2014) Revisiting the phylogeography and demography of European badgers (Meles meles) based on broad sampling, multiple markers and simulations. Heredity 113 (5): 443-453. https://doi.org/10.1038/hdy.2014.45

Gouwy J & Van Den Berge K (2020) De lynx in België, meer dan een legende. Zoogdier 31 (4): 7-9.

Hofmeester TR, Krawczyk AI, van Leeuwen AD, Fonville M, Montizaan MGE, van den Berge K, Gouwy J, Ruyts SC, Verheyen K & Sprong H (2018) Role of mustelids in the life-cycle of ixodid ticks and transmission cycles of four tick-borne pathogens. Parasites & Vectors 11 (1): 600. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13071-018-3126-8

Holsbeek L, Van Den Berge K & Haelters J (2008) Conservation status of the Natura 2000 mammals for the Belgian Atlantic region. *In:* Conservation status of the Natura 2000 habitats and species. Paelinckx D, Van Landuyt W & De Bruyn L (editors). Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2008.15. Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO), Brussels. p. 83.

Larroque J, Chevret P, Berger J, Ruette S, Adriaens T, Van Den Berge K, Schockert V, Léger F, Veron G, Kaerle C, Régis C, Gautrelet M, Maillard J-F & Devillard S (2023) Microsatellites and mitochondrial evidence of multiple introductions of the invasive raccoon Procyon lotor in France. Biological Invasions 25 (6): 1955-1972. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10530-023-03018-2

Maes D, Baert K, Boers K, Casaer J, Crevecoeur L, Criel D, Dekeukeleire D, Gouwy J, Gyselings R, Haelters J, Herman D, Herremans M, Lefebvre, J., Lefevre A, Onkelinx T, Stuyck J, Thomaes A, Van Den Berge K, Vandendriessche B, Verbeylen G & Vercayie D. (2014). De IUCN Rode Lijst van de zoogdieren in

Vlaanderen. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2014.1828211. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.
Maes D, De Knijf G, Devos K, Gouwy J, Gyselings R, Packet J, Speybroeck J, Swinnen KRR, Thomaes A, Van Den Berge K, Van Landuyt W, Van Thuyne G & Vermeersch G. (2021a). Provinciaal prioritaire soorten in de provincie Antwerpen. Versie 2021. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2021 (51). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.54726564
Maes D, De Knijf G, Devos K, Gouwy J, Gyselings R, Packet J, Speybroeck J, Swinnen KRR, Thomaes A, Van Den Berge K, Van Landuyt W, Van Thuyne G & Vermeersch G. (2021b). Provinciaal prioritaire soorten in de provincie Limburg. Versie 2021. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2021 (52). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.54727740
Maes D, De Knijf G, Devos K, Gouwy J, Gyselings R, Packet J, Speybroeck J, Swinnen KRR, Thomaes A, Van Den Berge K, Van Landuyt W, Van Thuyne G & Vermeersch G. (2021c). Provinciaal prioritaire soorten in de provincie Oost-Vlaanderen. Versie 2021. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2021 (53). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.54728844
Maes D, De Knijf G, Devos K, Gouwy J, Gyselings R, Packet J, Speybroeck J, Swinnen KRR, Thomaes A, Van Den Berge K, Van Landuyt W, Van Thuyne G & Vermeersch G. (2021d). Provinciaal prioritaire soorten in de provincie Vlaams-Brabant. Versie 2021. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2021 (54). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.54729665
Maes D, De Knijf G, Devos K, Gouwy J, Gyselings R, Packet J, Speybroeck J, Swinnen KRR, Thomaes A, Van Den Berge K, Van Landuyt W, Van Thuyne G & Vermeersch G. (2021e). Provinciaal prioritaire soorten in de provincie West-Vlaanderen. Versie 2021. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2021 (55). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.54730730
Pertoldi C, Breyne P, Cabria MT, Halfmaerten D, Jansman HAH, Van Den Berge K, Madsen AB & Loeschcke V (2005) Genetic structure of the European polecat (*Mustela putorius*) and its implication for conservation strategies. Journal of Zoology 270 (1): 102-115.
Swinnen KRR, Vercayie D & Van Den Berge K (2012) De otter is weer terug in Vlaanderen. Zoogdier 23 (3): 13-15.
Tavernier P, Baert K, van de Bildt M, Kuiken T, Cay A, Maes S, Roels S, Gouwy J & Van Den Berge K (2012) A distemper outbreak in beech martens (*Martes foina*) in Flanders – Een uitbraak van hondenziekte bij steenmarters (*Martes foina*) in Vlaanderen. Vlaams Diergeneeskundig Tijdschrift 81 (2): 81-87. https://doi.org/10.21825/vdt.v81i2.18362
Vada R, Illanas S, Acevedo P, Adriaens T, Apollonio M, Belova O, Blanco-Aguiar J, Csányi S, Body G, G. F-D-MI, Ferroglio E, A. Jansen PA, M. Jeschke JM, Keuling O, Palazón S, Plis K, Podgórski T, Rickowski F, Scandura M, Shakun V, Smith GC, Stephens PA, Van Den Berge K, Veeroja R, Zanet S, Zihmanis I & Vicente J (2023) Feral American mink (*Neogale vison*) continues to expand its European range: time to harmonize population monitoring and coordinate control. Mammal Review in press.
Van Den Berge K (1997) The situation of the mustelids in Flanders: a preliminary picture. Berichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft der Oberlausitz 6 (Suppl): 26-27.
Van Den Berge K (1998) Marterachtigen in Vlaanderen. De Levende Natuur 99 (5): 169-170.
Van Den Berge K (2005a) Boommarter in Vlaanderen? Zoogdier 16 (4): 10-11.
Van Den Berge K (2005b) Boommarters in Vlaanderen: nog zekerder weten! Marterpassen XI: 46-48.
Van Den Berge K. (2007a). Verspreidingsonderzoek marterachtigen: samenvattend overzicht van opzet, functioneren en basisresultaten van het Marternetwerk. Interne rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.IR.2007.6. Geraardsbergen: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.
Van Den Berge K (2007b) Voorkomen van lynx in Voerstreek definitief bevestigd. Zoogdier 18 (4): 20-21.
Van Den Berge K (2008) Areaaluitbreiding of telkens nieuwe input? Carnivore exoten in Vlaanderen. Zoogdier 19 (2): 6-9.
Van Den Berge K (2009a) Boommarter in Vlaanderen extreem zeldzaam. Vlaamse boommarter verder op het spoor. Zoogdier 20 (2): 14-17.

Van Den Berge K (2009b) De Brabantse steenmarter : in het hol van de leeuw? *In:* BRAKONA jaarboek. 2008. BRAKONA, Leuven. p. 120-123.
Van Den Berge K (2012) Geschiedenis van de otter in Vlaanderen. Zoogdier 23 (4): 18-19.
Van Den Berge K (2014) Blauwdruk Zoogdieren: Roofdieren. *In:* Monitoring Natura 2000-soorten en overige soorten prioritair voor het Vlaams beleid. Blauwdrukken soortenmonitoring in Vlaanderen. De Knijf G, Westra T, Onkelinx T, Quataert P & Pollet M (editors). Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2014.2319355. Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek, Brussel. p. 222-241.
Van Den Berge K (2017) De wasbeer al dan niet op een waslijst. Meander 15 (2): 24-25.
Van Den Berge K (2021) Otters back on stream. Meander 19 (2): 12.
Van Den Berge K, Belpaire C, Maes D, Van Thuyne G, Gouwy J, Geeraerts C, Pauwels I, De Bruyn L & Vandamme L. (2019a). Onderzoek naar habitatkwaliteit voor de otter in België. Potentieel leefgebied voor de otter in Vlaanderen. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (58). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.17664371
Van Den Berge K & Breyne P (2007) Distribution des Mustélidés en Flandre (Belgique) et la relation avec les régions voisines. *In:* Les Mammifères Forestiers. SFEPM (editor). Actes du XXVIIIe Colloque Francophone de Mammologie , Rambouillet 2005. Les Dossiers Forestiers ONF, Paris. p. 153-155.
Van Den Berge K, Broekhuizen S & Müskens GJDM (2000) Voorkomen van de boommarter *Martes martes* in Vlaanderen en het zuiden van Nederland. Lutra 43 (2): 125-136.
Van Den Berge K & Dupae E (2001) Zoogdieren. *In:* Natuurrapport 2001. Toestand van de natuur in Vlaanderen: cijfers voor het beleid. Kuijken E, Boeye D, De Bruyn L, De Roo K, Dumortier M, Peymen J, Schneiders A, van Straaten D & Weyembergh G (editors). Mededelingen van het Instituut voor Natuurbehoud 18, Brussel. p. 34-37. 18. Instituut voor Natuurbehoud, Brussel. p. 34-37.
Van Den Berge K & Gouwy J (2015) Dassen in Vlaanderen: wie zoekt zal vinden. Zoogdier 26 (4): 4-5.
Van Den Berge K, Gouwy J & Berlengee F (2019b) Beschouwingen omtrent de boommarter in Vlaanderen : in het spoor van de vos en de steenmarter? Marterpassen 25: 66-72.
Van Den Berge K, Gouwy J, Berlengee F & Vansevenant D. (2012). Populatie-ontwikkeling van de steenmarter *Martes foina* in Vlaanderen in relatie tot schaderisico's. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2012.62. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.
Van Den Berge K, Gouwy J, Berlengee F & Vansevenant D. (2015). Onderzoek naar het voorkomen van de boommarter *Martes martes* in Vlaanderen met behulp van cameravallen. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2015.11352656. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.
Van Den Berge K, Gouwy J, Berlengee F & Vansevenant D. (2017). Verspreiding van de das (*Meles meles*) in Vlaanderen: recente evoluties. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2017 (34). Brussels: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.12435597
Van Den Berge K, Gouwy J & De Knijf G. (2019c). Staat van instandhouding (status en trends) van de soorten van de Habitatrichtlijn. Deelrapport niet-vliegende zoogdieren (rapportageperiode 2013-2018). Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (11). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.16136075
Van Den Berge K, Gouwy J & van Os R (2016) Een stille comeback van de boommarter. Wat is er aan de hand in de grensregio? Zoogdier 27 (4): 3-5.
Van Den Berge K, Quataert P & Dewitte S (2003a) Dassen op tafel: ziet u er wat in? *In:* Jaarboek LIKONA. Crevecoeur L & Stevens J (editors). Jaarboek LIKONA 2002. LIKONA, Hasselt. p. 74-83.
Van Den Berge K, Stuyck J & Van Landuyt W (2009) Zoogdieren. *In:* Gewestelijke doelstellingen voor de habitats en de soorten van de Europese Habitat- en Vogelrichtlijn voor Vlaanderen. Paelinckx D, Sannen K, Goethals V, Louette G, Rutten J & Hoffmann M (editors). Mededelingen van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.M.2009.6. Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek, Brussel. p. 380-387.
Van Den Berge K, Van Den Berge S, Gouwy J, Van der Veken T, Verschelde P & Eeraerts M (2022a) Consumption of game and pest species by small- and medium-sized carnivores. Belgian Journal of Zoology 152: 33-43. https://doi.org/10.26496/bjz.2022.97
Van Den Berge K, Van den Eynde V & Berlengee F (2002) Rekolonisatie van steenmarter *Martes foina* in Vlaanderen. *In:* Belgian fauna and alien species. Peeters M & Van Goethem J (editors). Bulletin van

het Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen, Biologie 72 Suppl. Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen, Brussel. p. 251-253.
Van Den Berge K, Van den Eynde V & Berlengee F (2003b) Advance of the stone marten (*Martes foina*) in Flanders in the historical context. *In:* Ten years after Rio. What future for biodiversity in Belgium? Franklin A, Peeters M & Van Goethem J (editors). Bulletin van het Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen, Biologie 73 Suppl. Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen, Brussel. p. 122-123.
Van Den Berge K, van der Veken T, Gouwy J, Verschelde P & Eeraerts M (2022b) Dietary composition and overlap among small- and medium-sized carnivores in Flanders, Belgium. Ecological Research 37 (1): 163-170. https://doi.org/10.1111/1440-1703.12276
Van der Veken T, Vercayie D, Swinnnen KRR & Van Den Berge K (2019) Losse waarnemingen als monitoring? Zoogdier 30 (2): 15-17.
Verkem S, De Maeseneer J, Vandendriessche B, Verbeylen G & Yskout S. (2003). Zoogdieren in Vlaanderen. Ecologie en verspreiding van 1987 tot 2002. Mechelen: Natuurpunt Studie & JNM-Zoogdierenwerkgroep.
Vervaecke H, Vankrunkelsven E & Van Den Berge K (2021) Training of Ecological Detection Dogs for Wolf Scat (*Canis lupus*). Bulletin of University of Agricultural Sciences and Veterinary Medicine Cluj-Napoca. Animal Science and Technology. 78 (1): 49-56. https://doi.org/10.15835/buasvmcn-asb:2020.0021
Zoogdierenwerkgroep Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Milieubescherming & Van Den Berge K (1999) Zoogdieren. *In:* Natuurrapport 1999. Toestand van de natuur in Vlaanderen: cijfers voor het beleid. Kuijken E (editor). Mededelingen van het Instituut voor Natuurbehoud 6. Instituut voor Natuurbehoud, Brussel. p. 45-47.

### 3.5.3 Hazel dormouse Monitoring Scheme

*Goedele Verbeylen (Natuurpunt Studie & Natuurpunt Mammal Working Group Flanders)*

In 2003-2007, citizen scientists of the Mammal Working Group of Natuurpunt Studie searched for hazel dormouse signs throughout Flanders (Verbelen et al. 2006; Verbeylen & Nijs 2007). This only confirmed the presence of the species in the municipality of Voeren, where they set up a Hazel dormouse Monitoring Scheme since 2007 (based on Verheggen et al. 2004; Foppen et al. 2007) of searching twice each year (between September 15th and November 15th) for shrub nests in dense edge vegetation along fixed transects (16 in this case – Verbeylen 2009). This citizen scientist work was in some years partially supported by Natuurpunt Studie, provincial, Flemish and municipal governments and INBO. In 2016, INBO adopted the Hazel dormouse Monitoring Scheme as a formal monitoring scheme within Meetnetten.be (De Bruyn et al. 2015). Based on further citizen scientist research in 2013-2018 comparing several monitoring methods, the Mammal Working Group proposed adaptations to the protocol, which were implemented in 2019 (Van Den Berge et al. 2019). Since then, the forests are monitored by checking a standardised set-up of 200 specially designed wooden nest tubes for occupation signs (four times per year: around mid-April, mid-May, end September-early October and end October-early November). This requires less specialisation than searching for shrub nests and is therefore easier to carry out by citizen scientists. Shrub nest searches only continue along three transects along the railway verges, with inclusion of a newly colonised railway part. Data are stored in Meetnetten.be. More detailed data, including additional information collected by the citizen scientists (e.g., on nest and nest site characteristics, see Verbeylen et al. 2017, and habitat quality and changes) are stored in the database of the Mammal Working Group and used to advise on habitat improvement and other protection measures (e.g., by making them available in publications such as Verbeylen & Nijs 2007; Verbeylen et al. 2020).

#### 3.5.3.1 Protocol

Van Den Berge et al. (2019).

#### 3.5.3.2 Datasets

-

#### 3.5.3.3 Publications

Verbelen et al. (2006); Verbeylen & Nijs (2007); Verbeylen et al. (2007); Verbeylen (2008a); Verbeylen (2008b); Verbeylen (2009); Verbeylen (2010a); Verbeylen (2010b); Verbeylen (2011); Verbeylen (2012); Verbeylen (2014); Verbeylen et al. (2014a); Verbeylen et al. (2014b); Verbeylen (2015); Verbeylen et al. (2015); Verbeylen et al. (2016a); Verbeylen et al. (2016b); Nijs & Verbeylen (2017); Verbeylen et al. (2017); Verbeylen et al. (2020).

#### 3.5.3.4 References

De Bruyn L, Van Den Berge K, Verbeylen G, Scheppers T, Gouwy J, Maes D, De Knijf G, Onkelinx T, Piesschaert F, Pollet M, Westra T & Quataert P. (2015). Monitoringsprotocols zoogdieren: Europese hamster, hazelmuis, das, Europese otter. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2015.11336560. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.11336560

Foppen RPB, Verheggen LSGM & van der Meij T. (2007). Handleiding Meetnet Hazelmuizen. Arnhem, the Netherlands: Dutch Mammal Society.

Nijs G & Verbeylen G. (2017). Soortenbeschermingsprogramma voor de hazelmuis (*Muscardinus avellanarius*).

Van Den Berge K, De Bruyn L, Verbeylen G, Scheppers T, Gouwy J & Westra T. (2019). Monitoringsprotocol zoogdieren: Europese hamster, hazelmuis, das en Europese otter - versie 2.0. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (51). Geraardsbergen: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. http://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.17353371

Verbelen D, Verbeylen G, Van Lierop F & Moreau K. (2006). Inventarisatie 2005 en verificatie van de historische waarnemingen van de hazelmuis (*Muscardinus avellanarius*) in Vlaams-Brabant (Vlaanderen). Rapport Natuurpunt Studie 2006/3. Mechelen: Natuurpunt Studie Mammal Working Group Flanders.

Verbeylen G. (2008a). Hazelmuizen in Vlaanderen 2007 – monitoring, verspreidingsonderzoek en sensibilisatie. Rapport Natuurpunt Studie 2008/10. Mechelen: Natuurpunt Studie Mammal Working Group Flanders.

Verbeylen G (2008b) Hazelmuizen in Voeren. Op het juiste spoor. Zoogdier 19 (3): 11-13.

Verbeylen G. (2009). Hazelmuizen in Vlaanderen 2008 – monitoring en advies. Rapport Natuurpunt Studie 2009/02. Mechelen: Natuurpunt Studie Mammal Working Group Flanders.

Verbeylen G. (2010a). Hazelmuizen in Vlaanderen 2009 - monitoring, onderzoek, sensibilisatie en advies. Rapport Natuurpunt Studie 2010/3. Mechelen: Natuurpunt Mammal Working Group Flanders.

Verbeylen G (2010b) Voeren heeft het Vlaamse alleenrecht op de Hazelmuis. *In:* LIKONA Jaarboek 2009. Baert E, Crèvecoeur L & Stevens J (editors)LIKONA, Hasselt. p. 130-132.

Verbeylen G. (2011). Hazelmuizen in Vlaanderen 2010 - monitoring, onderzoek, sensibilisatie en advies. Rapport Natuurpunt Studie 2011/1. Mechelen: Natuurpunt Mammal Working Group Flanders.

Verbeylen G. (2012). Hazelmuizen in Vlaanderen 2011 - monitoring, onderzoek, sensibilisatie en advies. Rapport Natuurpunt Studie 2012/1. Mechelen: Natuurpunt Mammal Working Group Flanders.

Verbeylen G (2014) Het laatste Vlaamse hazelmuisbolwerk. Onderzoek naar ernstig bedreigde soort. Zoogdier 25 (4): 18-19.

Verbeylen G (2015) Finding dormice in Flanders. The Dormouse Monitor Summer 2015: 12-15.

Verbeylen G, Adriaens T, Carette G, Casier C, Corveleyn P, De Smet D, De Cock E, Driessens G, Huysentruyt F, Jenotte P-H, Khodadadeh F, Kneepkens O, Mouton A, Nijs G, Pules R, Quaghebeur G, van der Valk A, van Mourik W, Vandenbossche P, Vandenbossche S, Vanseuningen I, Verbelen D & Wyffels R. (2014a). Hazelmuizen in Vlaanderen 2012-2013 - monitoring, onderzoek, sensibilisatie, advies en overleg. Rapport Natuurpunt Studie 2014/6. Mechelen: Natuurpunt Mammal Working Group Flanders.

Verbeylen G, André A, Desmet A, Manzanares L, Mels B, Pulles R, Swinnen KRR, Vanseuningen I, Vermeiren M & many more volunteers and students. (2017). Nest site selection and use of other habitats by the hazel dormouse *Muscardinus avellanarius* in Voeren (Flanders). Rapport Natuurpunt Studie 2017/3. Mechelen: Natuurpunt Studie.

Verbeylen G, Beyen W, Brauns K, Briers I, Carette G, Carolus S, Casier C, De Loose B, Driessens G, Erkens M, Feytons K, Kneepkens O, Ledegen H, Nijs G, Noelmans D, Pulles R, Quaghebeur G, Ramaekers J, Reumers H, Reumers J, Rommel W, Salvador S, Tessens B, Van de Poel S, van der Valk A, van Mourik W, Vanhouteghem K, Vanclooster N, Vanseuningen I, Verbelen D, Verschraegen T, Werbrouck D & Windels M. (2020). Hazelmuizen in Vlaanderen 2016-2018 – monitoring, onderzoek, sensibilisatie, advies en overleg. Rapport Natuurpunt Studie 2020/14. Mechelen: Natuurpunt Studie Mammal Working Group Flanders.

Verbeylen G, Bollen L, Buelens A, Carette G, Casier C, Claerhout P, Claeys R, Conings B, De Croix K, De Raeymaeker S, De Smet D, De Cock E, Desmet A, Dhont P, Driessens G, Khodadadeh F, Kneepkens O, Mels B, Mistiaen I, Nijs G, Pules R, Quaghebeur G, Schotsmans E, van der Valk A, van Mourik W, Vanseuningen I, Verbelen D & Vermeiren M. (2015). Populatie-ecologisch onderzoek naar de Voerense hazelmuispopulatie in 2014. Rapport Natuurpunt Studie 2015/7. Mechelen: Natuurpunt Mammal Working Group Flanders.

Verbeylen G, Buelens A, Carette G, Casier C, Corveleyn P, De Bruyn L, De Cock E, Driessens G, Franck G, Kneepkens O, Mels B, Mouton A, Nijs G, Pules R, Quaghebeur G, Van Daele PAAG, van der Valk A, van Mourik W, Vandenbossche S, Vanseuningen I, Verbelen D, Vermeiren M & Wyffels R. (2014b). Populatie-ecologisch onderzoek naar de Voerense hazelmuispopulatie in 2013. Rapport Natuurpunt Studie 2014/5. Mechelen: Natuurpunt Mammal Working Group Flanders.

Verbeylen G, Carette G, Casier C, Claerhout P, Claeys R, Conings B, De Smet D, Desloovere M, Driessens G, Khodadadeh F, Kneepkens O, Nijs G, Pules R, Quaghebeur G, Rommel W, Staelens J, Van Daele PAAG, van der Valk A, van Mourik W, Vanclooster N, Vanseuningen I, Verbeken M, Verbelen D & Werbrouck D. (2016a). Hazelmuizen in Vlaanderen 2014-2015 - monitoring, onderzoek, sensibilisatie, advies en overleg. Rapport Natuurpunt Studie 2016/1. Mechelen: Natuurpunt Mammal Working Group Flanders.

Verbeylen G, Mouton A, Driessens G, Nijs G, Pulles R, van Mourik W, Vanseuningen I & Verbelen D (2016b) Populatieonderzoek naar de Hazelmuis in de Voerstreek. De Levende Natuur 117 (1): 16-21.

Verbeylen G & Nijs G. (2007). Hazelmuizen in nesten. Inventarisatie 2006 en concrete beschermingsmaatregelen voor de hazelmuis (*Muscardinus avellanarius*) in Vlaanderen, met bijzondere aandacht voor de Zuid-Limburgse bosreservaten. Rapport Natuurpunt Studie 2007/2. Mechelen: Natuurpunt Studie Mammal Working Group Flanders.

Verbeylen G, Nijs G, Verbelen D & Herremans M (2007) Hazelmuizen in nesten. Over verspreiding, bedreiging en beheer van een verborgen soort. Natuur.focus 6 (2): 53-59.

Verheggen LSGM, Foppen RPB, Soldaat LL & Daemen B. (2004). Meetplan Monitoring Hazelmuis 2004. VZZ-report 2004.35. Arnhem/Voorburg, the Netherlands: Dutch Mammal Society/Statistics Netherlands.

Hazel dormouse (*Muscardinus avellanarius*), one of the mammals that is monitored in Meetnetten.be (Picture: Rollin Verlinde – Vilda).

## 3.6 PLANTS

### 3.6.1 Florabank

*Wouter Van Landuyt (INBO)*

The *Florabank* started in 1995 and covers all vascular plants and bryophytes in Flanders (2,796 vascular plant species and 532 moss species). It is the continuation of a mapping scheme that started in 1939 and covered the whole of Belgium (Van Rompaey 1943). The majority of the data on vascular plants are collected via plant checklists per square kilometre. The scheme is coordinated by INBO and data are collected by citizen scientists as well as government employed scientists. Data are stored in an online accessible database via a web portal (flora.inbo.be) and have been published on GBIF as the dataset 'Florabank1' for flora checklists from the period 1972-recent and literature and herbaria data from the period 1800-recent and as the dataset 'Belgium IFBL checklists 1939-1971' for the period 1939-1971. The Florabank covers four species of the EU Habitats Directive: one bryophyte species (*Hamatocaulis vernicosus*) and three vascular plant species (*Apium repens*, *Liparis loeselii* & *Luronium natans*). It potentially also yields data on invasive alien plant species of the EU Invasive Alien Species Regulation. For the three vascular plants and the single bryophyte species of the Annex II and IV of the EU Habitats Directive a more detailed monitoring protocol is established (Van Landuyt & Westra 2019).

#### 3.6.1.1 Protocol

Van Landuyt & Westra (2019).

#### 3.6.1.2 Datasets

Van Landuyt & Noé (2018); Van Landuyt & Brosens (2020); Van Landuyt & Brosens (2023); Van Landuyt et al. (2023).

#### 3.6.1.3 Publications

Provoost & Van Landuyt (2001); Honnay et al. (2003); Maes et al. (2005); Van Landuyt et al. (2006); Van Landuyt et al. (2008); Louette et al. (2011); Van Landuyt et al. (2011); D'hondt et al. (2012); Schneiders et al. (2012); Van Landuyt et al. (2012); Carvalheiro et al. (2013); Powney et al. (2014); Hautekèete et al. (2015); Maes et al. (2019); Van Landuyt & Van Calster (2022).

#### 3.6.1.4 References


Carvalheiro LG, Kunin WE, Keil P, Aguirre-Gutiérrez J, Ellis WN, Fox R, Groom QJ, Hennekens SM, Van Landuyt W, Maes D, Van de Meutter F, Michez D, Rasmont P, Odé B, Potts SG, Reemer M, Masson Roberts SP, Schaminée JHJ, WallisDeVries MF & Biesmeijer JC (2013) Biodiversity declines and biotic homogenization have slowed for NW Europe pollinators and plants. Ecology Letters 16 (7): 870-878. https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.12121

D'hondt B, Breyne P, Van Landuyt W & Hoffmann M (2012) Genetic analysis reveals human-mediated long-distance dispersal among war cemeteries in *Trifolium micranthum*. Plant Ecology 213 (8): 1241-1250. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11258-012-0082-9

Hautekèete N-C, Frachon L, Luczak C, Toussaint B, Van Landuyt W, Van Rossum F & Piquot Y (2015) Habitat type shapes long-term plant biodiversity budgets in two densely populated regions in north-western Europe. Diversity and Distributions 21 (6): 631-642. https://doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12287

Honnay O, Piessens K, Van Landuyt W, Hermy M & Gulinck H (2003) Satellite based land use and landscape complexity indices as predictors for regional plant species diversity. Landscape and Urban Planning 63 (4): 241-250. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0169-2046(02)00194-9

Louette G, Adriaens D, Adriaens P, Anselin A, Devos K, Sannen K, Van Landuyt W, Paelinckx D & Hoffmann M (2011) Bridging the gap between the Natura 2000 regional conservation status and local conservation objectives. Journal for Nature Conservation 19 (4): 224-235. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnc.2011.02.001

Maes D, Bauwens D, De Bruyn L, Anselin A, Vermeersch G, Van Landuyt W, De Knijf G & Gilbert M (2005) Species richness coincidence: conservation strategies based on predictive modelling. Biodiversity and Conservation 14 (6): 1345-1364. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10531-004-9662-x

Maes D, Brosens D, T'jollyn F, Van Hoey S, Piesschaert F, Adriaens T, Dekoninck W, Devos K, Lock K, Onkelinx T, Packet J, Speybroeck J, Thomaes A, Van Den Berge K, Van Landuyt W & Verreycken H (2019) A database of threat statuses and life-history traits of Red List species in Flanders (northern Belgium). Biodiversity Data Journal 7: e34089. https://doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.7.e34089

Powney GD, Preston CD, Purvis A, Van Landuyt W & Roy DB (2014) Can trait-based analyses of changes in species distribution be transferred to new geographic areas? Global Ecology and Biogeography 23 (9): 1009-1018. https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.12189

Provoost S & Van Landuyt W (2001) The flora of the Flemish coastal dunes (Belgium) in a changing landscape. *In:* Coastal dune management, shared experience of European conservation practice. Houston JA, Edmondson SE & Rooney PJ (editors). Proceedings of the European symposium Coastal Dunes of the Atlantic Biogeographical Region Southport, northwest England. p. 393-401.

Schneiders A, Van Daele T, Van Landuyt W & Van Reeth W (2012) Biodiversity and ecosystem services: Complementary approaches for ecosystem management? Ecological Indicators 21: 123-133. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2011.06.021

Van Landuyt W & Brosens D (2020). Florabank1 - A grid-based database on vascular plant distribution in the northern part of Belgium (Flanders and the Brussels Capital region). Version 45.12. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). GBIF.org (10 August 2021) GBIF Occurrence Download https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.hbxm4z

Van Landuyt W & Brosens D (2023). Florabank1 - A grid-based database on vascular plant distribution in the northern part of Belgium (Flanders and the Brussels Capital region). Version 45.23. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.12.2849

Van Landuyt W, Brosens D & De Beer D (2023). Florabank2: a grid-based database on distribution of bryophytes in the northern part of Belgium (Flanders and the Brussels Capital region). Version 1.9. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/385t22

Van Landuyt W, Hoste I, Vanhecke L, Van den Bremt P, Vercruysse W & De Beer D. (2006). Atlas van de Flora van Vlaanderen en het Brussels Gewest. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek, Nationale Plantentuin van België & Flo.Wer.

Van Landuyt W & Noé N (2018). Belgian IFBL Flora Checklists (1939-1971). Meise: Botanic Garden Meise. https://doi.org/10.15468/xnlbke

Van Landuyt W & Van Calster H (2022) Changes in the distribution of bryophytes in a highly urbanised region in Western Europe (Flanders, Belgium): a species-traits analysis. Journal of Bryology 44 (3): 199-207. https://doi.org/10.1080/03736687.2022.2151856

Van Landuyt W, Vanhecke L & Brosens D (2012) Florabank1: a grid-based database on vascular plant distribution in the northern part of Belgium (Flanders and the Brussels Capital region). PhytoKeys 12: 59–67. https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.12.2849

Van Landuyt W, Vanhecke L, Hoste I & Bauwens D (2011) Do the distribution patterns of vascular plant species correspond to biogeographical classifications based on environmental data? A case study from northern Belgium. Landscape and Urban Planning 99: 93-103. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landurbplan.2010.08.020

Van Landuyt W, Vanhecke L, Hoste I, Hendrickx F & Bauwens D (2008) Changes in the distribution area of vascular plants in Flanders (northern Belgium): eutrophication as a major driving force. Biodiversity and Conservation 17 (12): 3045-3060. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10531-008-9415-3

Van Landuyt W & Westra T. (2019). Monitoringsprotocol Vaatplanten en Mossen, versie 2.0. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (47). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.17097948

Van Rompaey E (1943) Cartes Floristique. Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de la Belgique 75: 48-65.

Creeping marshwort (*Apium repens*), one of the vascular plants that is monitored by Florabank (Picture: Yves Adams – Vilda).

## 3.7 ANIMALS UNDER WHEELS

Sanne Ruyts (Natuurpunt Studie)

*Animals under wheels* started in 2008 (Vercayie et al. 2012). The project is commissioned by the Flemish governement (departement omgeving), coordinated by Natuurpunt Studie and data is collected by citizen scientists. The aim of the project is to map wildlife roadkill in Flanders in order to estimate the amount of wildlife that is killed by traffic in Flanders, to determine the most vulnerable species and to identify and consequently mitigate roadkill hotspots. Citizen scientists submit data on observations of roadkill in the waarnemingen.be database using: (a) the online platform https://waarnemingen.be, (b) the subsite www.dierenonderdewielen. be ('animals under wheels') or (c) the apps ObsMapp for Android, iObs for iPhone and ObsIdentify for all devices. Data consists of both occasional observations and observations along fixed or random transects. Photos of the animals can be added, if available, to support the correct identification of the species. The project focusses on mammals, birds, reptiles and amphibians. Between 1960 and 2020, 89,276 roadkill records were registered from Flanders in the database. Mammals (52,847), birds (23,346) and herpetofauna (11,762) represent 99% of roadkill observations (Swinnen et al. 2022).

#### 3.7.1.1 Protocol

Swinnen et al. 2022.

#### 3.7.1.2 Datasets

-

#### 3.7.1.3 Publications

Vercayie et al. 2012; Vercayie & Herremans 2015; Vercayie & Lambrechts 2017; Bíl et al. 2020; Everaert et al. 2020; Jacobs et al. 2021; Swinnen et al. 2022.

#### 3.7.1.4 References

Bíl M, Heigl F, Janoška Z, Vercayie D & Perkins SE (2020) Benefits and challenges of collaborating with volunteers: Examples from National Wildlife Roadkill Reporting Systems in Europe. Journal for Nature Conservation 54: 125798. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnc.2020.125798

Everaert J, Maes D, Wils C, Van Den Berge K, Huysentruyt F, Gouwy J & Casaer J. (2020). Analyse van de relatie tussen landschapskarakteristieken en faunaverkeersslachtoffers in Vlaanderen. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2020 (13). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.17511625

Jacobs A, Swinnen KRR & Vercayie D. (2021). Registratie van faunaslachtoffers in het verkeer: “Dieren onder de wielen 3.0”. Rapport Natuurpunt Studie 2021/11. Mechelen: Natuurpunt Studie i.o.v. Vlaamse Overheid, Departement Omgeving.

Swinnen KRR, Jacobs A, Claus K, Ruyts S, Vercayie D, Lambrechts J & Herremans M (2022) ‘Animals under wheels’: Wildlife roadkill data collection by citizen scientists as a part of their nature recording activities. Nature Conservation 47. https://doi.org/10.3897/natureconservation.47.72970

Vercayie D & Herremans M (2015) Citizen science and smartphones take roadkill monitoring to the next level. Nature Conservation 11. https://doi.org/10.3897/natureconservation.11.4439

Vercayie D, Herremans M, Verbeylen G, Verbelen D, Lambrechts J, Smets L, Degraeve K, Rodts J, Gielen K & Vanreusel W. (2012). Monitoring van verkeersslachtoffers langs Vlaamse wegen: “Dieren onder de wielen”, Samenvatting resultaten. Brussel: Vlaamse Overheid - Departement Leefmilieu, Natuur en Energie, Natuurpunt Studie vzw en Vogelbescherming Vlaanderen vzw, België.

Vercayie D & Lambrechts J. (2017). Inventarisatie en evaluatie van de impact van het verkeer op wilde dieren in Vlaanderen – “Dieren onder de wielen 2.0”. Eindrapport. Rapport Natuurpunt Studie 2017/8. Mechelen: Natuurpunt Studie.

Geoffroy's bat (*Myotis emarginatus*), one of the bats that is monitored in Meetnetten.be (Picture: Rollin Verlinde – Vilda).

# 4 The establishment of an additional monitoring programme to meet monitoring obligations in Flanders

## 4.1 MONITORING OBJECTIVES

A first essential step in the design of monitoring schemes, is to set the monitoring objectives straight (Lindenmayer et al. 2020). The main monitoring objectives are to provide data for the estimation of:

i) Status and trends of the distribution;

ii) Trends in relative abundance;

iii) State of the habitat (area, trend, quality).

In Flanders, information needs for species distributions are largely met by the opportunistic and semi-structured data collected through Waarnemingen.be (Herremans et al. 2018). However, for reliable estimates of trends in (relative) abundance structured data from monitoring schemes are required. In order to design a new monitoring scheme or evaluate an existing one, monitoring objectives needed to be specified by defining the minimal detectable effect size. The reporting guidelines for the EU Habitats Directive state that a population of a species has an unfavourable conservation status if the decline in abundance is larger than 1 % per year (DG Environment 2017). However, it is not clearly specified over which period the trend has to be calculated. Our objective is to detect a decline of 1% per year over a period of 24 years with a statistical power of 80 % at a significance level of 5 %. This corresponds approximately to a total decline in abundance of 25 % over a period of 24 years. Since many target species are characterised by a high natural variability and a low detectability, detecting a smaller effect size (e.g., an average decline of 1% per year during 12 years) was considered not cost-effective. If larger declines occur they will be spotted much earlier than the 24$^{th}$ monitoring year. For example, Westra et al. (2014) estimated that a total decline of 80 % can be detected in 10 years.

 **doi.org/10.21436/inbor.93332112** 

## 4.2 EVALUATION OF ESTABLISHED MONITORING SCHEMES

Before designing new monitoring schemes, it is of great importance to make maximum use of established monitoring schemes and data (cf. van Swaay & van Strien 2008). Most of these schemes in Flanders (i.e., with more than 10 years of data) were screened and evaluated for their effectiveness, data requirements and quality, statistical power using international criteria (cf. Legg & Nagy 2006; Lindenmayer et al. 2020) and local requirements (Onkelinx et al. 2008). Wherever necessary, the existing schemes were adjusted to make them more cost-effective and/or cost-efficient by changing the number of sampling points or the sampling frequency to meet the required standards (e.g., Geeraerts & Quataert 2012).

## 4.3 DEVELOPMENT OF NEW MONITORING SCHEMES

A joint analysis by the Research institute for Nature and Forest (INBO) and the Agency for Nature and Forests (ANB) of the Flemish Government in 2013 revealed that a total of 85 Flemish species with monitoring obligations were not or only partially covered by existing monitoring schemes. For 16 of these species (15 EU Habitats Directive species and one Flemish Priority Species) monitoring was considered not feasible and ineffective at that time (Table 1). For the remaining 69 species a new monitoring programme called Meetnetten.be was designed in 2014 (De Knijf et al. 2014) and started in 2016. It was especially designed to monitor EU Habitats Directive species (n = 22) and Flemish Priority Species (n = 50) (Westra et al. 2016). Three species, Eurasian badger *Meles meles*, the Gatekeeper butterfly (*Pyronia tithonus*), the Hazel dormouse (*Muscardinus avellanarius*) and wintering bats, were already included in existing monitoring schemes, but were also incorporated in the new monitoring programme after the necessary adjustments to their monitoring schemes. An important criterion for the design of the new monitoring schemes was that they had to be executed by citizen scientists.

The following workflow and decision scheme was applied for the design of the new monitoring schemes (Figure 2):

1) Distribution data were compiled from all available data sources (mostly Waarnemingen.be, managed by Natuurpunt Studie). This provided the basis for the sampling frame (see further);

2) For nine species (three beetle species, one mammal, four mollusc and one spider species), the distribution proved insufficiently known. As sufficient knowledge of the species distribution is a prerequisite to start a large scale monitoring scheme, field protocols including targeted surveys of potentially suitable habitats were generated and applied (Maes et al. 2017). Once the distribution of these species is sufficiently known, they can be included in a monitoring scheme;

4) For the remaining 63 species, a sampling frame was compiled consisting of sites with known (clusters of) populations. Sites were identified as follows:
    a. for terrestrial species, actual populations were delineated based on the distribution data and field knowledge;
    b. for aquatic species (e.g., Great crested newt *Triturus cristatus*, European tree frog *Hyla arborea*, Pool frog *Pelophylax lessonae*, Moor frog *Rana arvalis*), populations were identified by combining distribution data from citizen scientists with a GIS map covering all water bodies in Flanders (Packet et al. 2018b).

5) Selection of (number of) monitoring sites:
    a. if the number of sites in the sampling frame was <60, all sites were ultimately selected as monitoring sites, which is referred to as *census monitoring* (51 species); species are monitored in all of these sites on a yearly basis;
    b. if the number of sites in the sampling frame was >60, 30-60 monitoring sites (depending on the taxonomic group) were selected from the sampling frame (12 species) using a Generalised Random Tessellation Stratified sampling strategy (GRTS – Stevens & Olsen 2003). This technique generates an ordered list of sites by assigning a random GRTS ranking number (from 1 to 60) to each site in the sampling frame, while assuring a spatially-balanced design. When a sample of, e.g., 60 sites is required, the 60 sites with the lowest GRTS ranking number are selected for the monitoring scheme. GRTS allows to immediately select a new site whenever a site is no longer relevant (e.g., no longer occupied by the species or becoming inaccessible during the monitoring period), by taking the next site (61st) according to the GRTS ranking (Onkelinx & Quataert 2014). This preserves the stratified random site distribution of the monitoring sites. Common species are usually counted in a staggered three-year cycle with approximately one third of all sites counted each year.

6) Standardised observation techniques were developed or existing ones adopted or adjusted for each species. These monitoring protocols describe in detail what, how and when to count while taking into account the feasibility of the counting by citizen scientists. The number of visits per site within one season ranges from one visit (vascular plants) to six visits (for example the dragonfly River clubtail *Stylurus flavipes* and the Wall Brown butterfly *Lasiommata megera*). The following monitoring techniques were distinguished:
    a. area/site counts (counting all adult individuals, pairs or territories) for frogs and toads, bats, breeding birds (e.g., Gilbert et al. 2012), butterflies, dragonflies, grasshoppers, mosses, wintering water birds and vascular plants (i.e., counting the number of individuals during a certain time in a delimited area or occupied area in m² for clonal plants);
    b. transect counts (i.e., counting the number of individuals along a fixed transect) for Fire salamander *Salamandra salamandra*, Stag beetle *Lucanus cervus*, butterflies (e. g. Sevilleja et al. 2019), dragonflies and spiders;
    c. depletion counts (i.e., counting all individuals collected on a site per unit of time) for grasshoppers (e.g., Schori et al. 2020);
    d. exuviae counts (i.e., counting and removing the empty larval skins of dragonflies in a delimited area along a transect at the bank of a canal) for the River clubtail *Stylurus flavipes* (e.g., Hardersen et al. 2017) or along a stream or river for the Common clubtail (*Gomphus vulgatissimus*);
    e. pheromone traps (i.e., using female pheromones to attract and count males of elusive species) for the Rusty click beetle *Elater ferrugineus* (e.g., Turchin & Odendaal 1996; Larsson 2016);
    f. egg counts (i.e., counting the number of eggs in a delimited area) for the Alcon blue butterfly *Phengaris alcon* (Van Dyck & Regniers 2010);
    g. sett counts for Eurasian badger (*Meles meles*) and European hamster (*Cricetus cricetus* (Wilson et al. 2003);
    h. nest counts (i.e., searching for shrub nests in dense edge vegetation along fixed transects in autumn – Verheggen et al. 2004; Foppen et al. 2007; Verbeylen 2008; Verbeylen 2009) and nest tube checks (i.e., checking for occupation signs such as nests, animals, droppings and feeding remains in a standardised set-up of wooden

tubes – Van Den Berge et al. 2019) for the Hazel dormouse *Muscardinus avellanarius*;

i. tracks and spraints detection for the Eurasian otter *Lutra lutra* (Reuther et al. 2000);

j. funnel traps (i.e., counting the number of individuals caught in the trap in a given time) for the Great crested newt *Triturus cristatus* (Griffiths 1985).

7) Newly developed observation techniques were first tested in a pilot phase to evaluate its cost-effectiveness and its applicability by volunteers. An example is the evaluation of pheromone traps for the Rusty click beetle *Elater ferrugineus.*

8) Smartphone applications and a web portal (Meetnetten.be) were developed for data entry during and/or after field work; the database that supports the portal also allows data storage and reporting. Citizen scientists who want to participate, can apply for one of the monitoring schemes (see further). Once accepted they can claim a monitoring site and execute a number of monitoring-related tasks.

9) Publish monitoring data on GBIF: most datasets comprising monitoring results collected during the period 2016-2022 have been published (see https://www.gbif.org/dataset/search?project_id=meetnetten.be). The datasets are updated on a yearly basis.

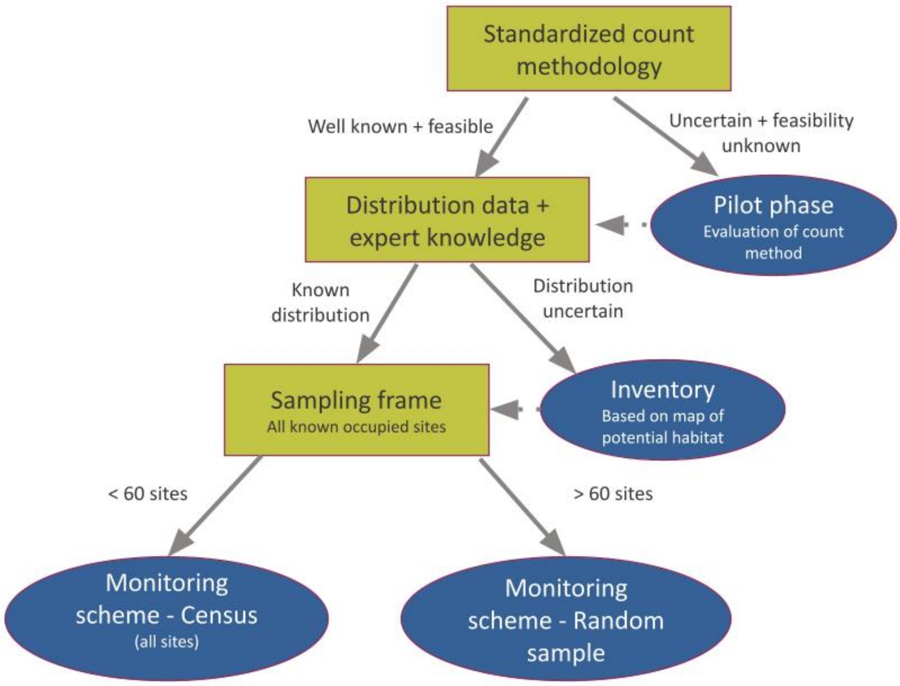



Figure 2 Decision tree and workflow for the design of new monitoring schemes in Flanders.

For each monitoring scheme (mostly taxon-based), both the site selection and the standardised observation technique are documented in so-called monitoring protocols (Table 2). Based on the monitoring protocols the monitoring schemes, including distribution update inventories for nine species (see above), were successfully implemented between 2016 and 2022.

Table 2 References to the most recent version of the monitoring protocols for the different taxonomic groups in Meetnetten.be. The number of species that is treated in the respective protocol is given between brackets.

| Species group | Reference |
|---|---|
| Amphibians & Reptiles (9) | Speybroeck et al. (2020) |
| Beetles (3) | Thomaes et al. (2019) |
| Butterflies (12) | Maes et al. (2019) |
| Dragonflies (11) | De Knijf et al. (2019) |
| Grasshoppers (2) | De Knijf et al. (2016) |
| Mammals (4) | Van Den Berge et al. (2019) |
| Molluscs (2) | Packet et al. (2018a) |
| Spiders (2) | Van Keer et al. (2020) |
| Vascular plants (24) | Van Landuyt & Westra (2019) |

## 4.4 COORDINATION, EXECUTION AND REPORTING

For each monitoring scheme, different *bodies* are defined, each with a specific role (cf. Scholes et al. 2017):

- a direction-setting body;
- an executing body;
- a data-storage body;
- a reporting body.

### 4.4.1 Direction-setting body

In collaboration with the stakeholders (future users of the monitoring results) the direction-setting body decides on the monitoring priorities and eventually the monitoring goals (i.e., which species and locations to monitor, the monitoring frequency and methods), the monitoring strategy and the monitoring type (i.e., structured versus unstructured), and if structured, the sampling design and the monitoring protocol. It also determines the available budget and the implementation. In 2015, the Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO) and the Agency for Nature and Forest (ANB) decided to launch the long-term monitoring from 2016 onwards in 5-yearly cycles. At the end of each monitoring cycle, the direction-setting body evaluates the results of the accomplished monitoring programme, takes into account new emerging needs and designs an adjusted programme for the next five years. In Flanders, INBO and ANB take on the direction-setting role for the Meetnetten.be monitoring programme.

### 4.4.2 Executing body

The executing body coordinates the execution of the monitoring actions by recruiting, training and supporting citizen scientists. The executing body also converts the scientific monitoring protocols (generated by researchers) into practical field manuals. These manuals explain citizen scientists how to apply the field protocol, how to use maps and data collection forms and/or the mobile application to register all the required data. It also provides information on e.g., how to distinguish similar species and their different life stages (e.g., larvae or eggs Great crested newt *Triturus cristatus* vs. other newt larvae) and the traces they leave behind (e.g., tracks, spraints or nests). In addition, this body deals with a first overall data quality check. This body is also responsible for achieving the annual goals agreed upon at the start of every season together with the direction-setting body. In Flanders, most of the data are collected by trained citizen scientists, co-ordinated by Natuurpunt Studie. Apart from some very rare exceptions (e.g., highly specialised experts that need to visit remote areas), the citizen scientists are not paid for their work, but the necessary material is provided by Natuurpunt Studie which receives financial support by INBO and ANB for its coordination role. Only a few schemes (Fish Monitoring Scheme, Florabank – systematic inventories of all higher plant species – and Marten Network) are organised and executed by professional researchers and associated field workers, mostly employed by the Flemish government (i.e., INBO). Coordinators of the executing body operate in close collaboration with the direction-setting body (i.e., INBO). In addition, a steering committee composed of representatives of INBO, ANB and Natuurpunt Studie supervises the activities.

At the end of each monitoring season or year, each species monitoring protocol is thoroughly evaluated by the executing body and, if relevant, proposals for adjustments submitted and discussed with the direction-setting body (INBO). These changes can imply, for example, replacing a monitoring site that became unsuitable during the season or additional visits in case of an occasional third generation in some butterfly species. As feasibility by citizen scientists is of key importance in this monitoring programme, some protocols were replaced by more appropriate ones for citizen scientists.

### 4.4.3 Data-storage body

The data-storage body is responsible for the structured storage and accessibility of the monitoring data, but also carries out a thorough exploration, quality control, analysis and publication of the monitoring data. In Flanders, INBO is in charge of the management of the database of these long-term monitoring schemes and is principal owner of these data, together with the individual citizen scientists. The portal Meetnetten.be is the repository for nearly all these data. Data on a few species that cannot yet be stored in the Meetnetten.be database, are retrieved from other sources and provided by the executing body at the end of each monitoring season.

### 4.4.4 Reporting body

The reporting body is responsible for the transmission of the monitoring results to the respective authorities of the different conventions such as for the Article 12 and 17 reporting of EU Birds and Habitats Directive, respectively. In Flanders, the governmental Agency for Nature and Forests (ANB) takes on this role for most of the European conventions, supported by INBO.

## 4.5 FUNDING

These new monitoring schemes are co-financed by the Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO) and the Agency for Nature and Forests (ANB). This covers the coordination by the execution body for both the new monitoring schemes and the established monitoring schemes for birds and bats. Furthermore, INBO staff contribute to the monitoring programme for a total workload of approximately two fulltime equivalents. The staff includes a program manager, a project leader, species experts (monitoring protocols and reporting), statisticians (monitoring design and data analysis) and data scientists (data management and data publication).

### 4.5.1 References

De Knijf G, Adriaens T, De Bruyn L, Maes D, Onkelinx T, Piesschaert F, Pollet M, Westra T & Quataert P. (2016). Monitoringsprotocol sprinkhanen. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2015.10069987. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.10069987

De Knijf G, Ledegen H & Westra T. (2019). Monitoringsprotocol Libellen. Versie – 2.0. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (49). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.17262395

De Knijf G, Westra T, Onkelinx T, Quataert P & Pollet M. (2014). Monitoring Natura 2000-soorten en overige soorten prioritair voor het Vlaams beleid. Blauwdrukken soortenmonitoring in Vlaanderen. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2014.2319355. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

DG Environment. (2017). Reporting under Article 17 of the Habitats Directive: Explanatory notes and guidelines for the periode 2013-2018. Brussels: DG Environment.

Foppen RPB, Verheggen LSGM & van der Meij T. (2007). Handleiding Meetnet Hazelmuizen. Arnhem, the Netherlands: Dutch Mammal Society.

Geeraerts C & Quataert P. (2012). Ontwerp van het Vlaams referentiemeetnet voor de visfauna. Revisie van het INBO-zoetwatervismeetnet op basis van een vraaganalyse van de informatiebehoefte van de Kaderrichtlijn Water met aandacht voor een betere afstemming tussen de ecologische meetnetten en andere monitoringsverplichtingen. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2012 (41). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

Gilbert G, Gibbons DW & Evans J. (2012). Bird Monitoring Methods. A Manual of Techniques for Key UK Species. Sandy, Bedfordshire, England: The Royal Society for the protection of Birds.

Griffiths RA (1985) A simple funnel trap for studying newt populations and an evaluation of trap behavior in Smooth and Palmate newts, Triturus vulgaris and Triturus helveticus. Herpetological Journal 1 (1): 5-10.

Hardersen S, Corezzola S, Gheza G, Dell'Otto A & La Porta G (2017) Sampling and comparing odonate assemblages by means of exuviae: statistical and methodological aspects. Journal of Insect Conservation 21 (2): 207-218. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10841-017-9969-z

Herremans M, Swinnen K, Vanreusel W, Vercayie D, Veraghtert W & Vanormelingen P (2018) www.waarnemingen.be. Een veelzijdig portaal voor natuurgegevens. Natuur.focus 17 (4): 153-166.

Larsson MC (2016) Pheromones and Other Semiochemicals for Monitoring Rare and Endangered Species. Journal of Chemical Ecology 42 (9): 853-868. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10886-016-0753-4

Legg CJ & Nagy L (2006) Why most conservation monitoring is, but need not be, a waste of time. Journal of Environmental Management 78 (2): 194-199. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2005.04.016

Lindenmayer D, Woinarski J, Legge S, Southwell D, Lavery T, Robinson N, Scheele B & Wintle B (2020) A checklist of attributes for effective monitoring of threatened species and threatened ecosystems. Journal of Environmental Management 262: 8. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110312

Maes D, Adriaens D, van der Meulen M, Poelmans L, Vandegehuchte ML, Everaert J, Verhaeghe F, Anselin A, Casaer J, Decleer K, De Knijf G, Devos K, Engelen G, Gouwy J, Packet J, Stienen EWM, Stuyck J, Thomaes A, T'jollyn F, Speybroeck J, Van Den Berge K, Van Elegem B, Van Landuyt W, Vermeersch G, Wils C & Pollet M (2017) Potentiële leefgebieden voor bedreigde soorten. Mogelijke toepassingen in het Vlaamse natuurbeleid en -beheer. Natuur.focus 16 (2): 56-66.

Maes D, Ledegen H, Van de Poel S & Westra T. (2019). Monitoringsprotocol dagvlinders. Versie 2.0. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (56). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.16744530

Onkelinx T & Quataert P. (2014). GRTS: Spatially balanced sampling based on GRTS. Version 0.1.6-71/r73. Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). Brussels. https://R-Forge.R-project.org/projects/aflp/

Onkelinx T, Verschelde P, Wouters J, Bauwens D & Quataert P. (2008). Ontwerp en evaluatie van meetnetten voor het milieu- en natuurbeleid. Leidraad voor de meetnetonwerper. Mededelingen van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.M.2008.8. Brussel: Vlaamse Overheid, Departement Leefmilieu, Natuur en Energie, Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

Packet J, Provoost S, De Knijf G, Maes D, Piesschaert F, Westra T & Ledegen H. (2018a). Inhaalslag mollusken van de Habitatrichtlijn. Hoe komen we tot een betere kennis van hun verspreiding? Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2018 (2). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.11505556

Packet J, Scheers K, Smeekens V, Leyssen A, Wils C & Denys L. (2018b). Watervlakken versie 1.0: polygonenkaart van stilstaand water in Vlaanderen. Een nieuw instrument voor onderzoek, water-, milieu- en natuurbeleid. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2018 (14). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.14178464

Reuther C, Dolch D, Green R, Jahrl J, Jefferies D, Krekemeyer A, Marcela K, Madsen AB, Romanowski J, Roche K, Ruiz-Olmo J, Teubner J & Trindade A. (2000). Surveying and monitoring distribution and population trends of the Eurasian otter (*Lutra lutra*): Guidelines and Evaluation of the Standard Method for Surveys as recommended by the European Section of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group. Habitat 12:1-148. Habitat 12. Hankensbüttel: Gruppe Naturschutz.

Scholes RJ, Gill MJ, Costello MJ, Sarantakos G & Walters M (2017) Working in Networks to Make Biodiversity Data More Available. *In:* The GEO Handbook on Biodiversity Observation Networks. Walters M & Scholes RJ (editors)Springer International Publishing, Cham. p. 1-17.

Schori JC, Steeves TE & Murray TJ (2020) Informing the design of a long-term population density monitoring protocol for a Nationally Endangered grasshopper: removal sampling as a basis for estimating individual detection probabilities. Journal of Insect Conservation 24 (5): 841-851. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10841-020-00256-w

Sevilleja CG, van Swaay CAM, Bourn N, Collins S, Settele J, Warren MS, Wynhoff I & Roy DB. (2019). Butterfly Transect Counts: Manual to monitor butterflies. Report VS 2019.016. Wageningen: Butterfly Conservation Europe & De Vlinderstichting/Dutch Butterfly Conservation.

Speybroeck J, De Bruyn L, Van de Poel S, Ledegen H & Westra T. (2020). Monitoringsprotocol Herpetofauna. Versie 2.0. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2020 (22). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.17954118

Stevens DL & Olsen AR (2003) Variance estimation for spatially balanced samples of environmental resources. Environmetrics 14 (6): 593-610. https://doi.org/10.1002/Env.606

Thomaes A, Ledegen H & Westra T. (2019). Monitoringsprotocol kevers: Versie 2.0. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (54). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. http://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.17397655

Turchin P & Odendaal FJ (1996) Measuring the effective sampling area of a pheromone trap for monitoring population density of southern pine beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Environmental Entomology 25 (3): 582-588. https://doi.org/10.1093/ee/25.3.582

Van Den Berge K, De Bruyn L, Verbeylen G, Scheppers T, Gouwy J & Westra T. (2019). Monitoringsprotocol zoogdieren: Europese hamster, hazelmuis, das en Europese otter - versie 2.0. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (51). Geraardsbergen: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. http://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.17353371

Van Dyck H & Regniers S (2010) Egg spreading in the ant-parasitic butterfly, *Maculinea alcon*: from individual behaviour to egg distribution pattern. Animal Behaviour 80 (4): 621-627. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anbehav.2010.06.021

Van Keer K, Westra T, Van de Poel S & De Knijf G. (2020). Monitoringsprotocol spinnen: Versie 2.0. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2020 (16). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.17941913

Van Landuyt W & Westra T. (2019). Monitoringsprotocol Vaatplanten en Mossen, versie 2.0. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (47). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.17097948

van Swaay CAM & van Strien AJ. (2008). Monitoring van Natura 2000 soorten - advies voor een landelijk meetprogramma. Alterra-rapport 1644. Wageningen: Alterra.

Verbeylen G. (2008). Hazelmuizen in Vlaanderen 2007 – monitoring, verspreidingsonderzoek en sensibilisatie. Rapport Natuurpunt Studie 2008/10. Mechelen: Natuurpunt Studie Mammal Working Group Flanders.

Verbeylen G. (2009). Hazelmuizen in Vlaanderen 2008 – monitoring en advies. Rapport Natuurpunt Studie 2009/02. Mechelen: Natuurpunt Studie Mammal Working Group Flanders.

Verheggen LSGM, Foppen RPB, Soldaat LL & Daemen B. (2004). Meetplan Monitoring Hazelmuis 2004. VZZ-report 2004.35. Arnhem/Voorburg, the Netherlands: Dutch Mammal Society/Statistics Netherlands.

Westra T, De Knijf G, Ledegen H, De Bruyn L, Maes D, Onkelinx T, Piesschaert F, Vanreusel W, Van Elegem B, Pollet M & Quataert P (2016) Monitoring van prioritaire dier- en plantensoorten in Vlaanderen. Opstart van nieuwe meetnetten. Natuur.focus 15 (4): 156-165.

Westra T, Quataert P & Onkelinx T (2014) Achtergrond bij de verschillende types gegevensinzameling. *In:* Monitoring Natura 2000-soorten en overige soorten prioritair voor het Vlaams beleid. Blauwdrukken soortenmonitoring in Vlaanderen. De Knijf G, Westra T, Onkelinx T, Quataert P & Pollet M (editors). Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2014.2319355. Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek, Brussel. p. 242-257.

Wilson GJ, Delahay RJ, de Leeuw ANS, Spyvee PD & Handoll D (2003) Quantification of badger (*Meles meles*) sett activity as a method of predicting badger numbers. Journal of Zoology 259: 49-56. https://doi.org/10.1017/s0952836902002947

Green-winged orchid (*Orchis morio*), one of the vascular plants that is monitored in Meetnetten.be (Picture: Rollin Verlinde – Vilda).

## 4.6 THE MONITORING SCHEMES IN MEETNETTEN.BE

### 4.6.1 General

*Toon Westra, Frederic Piesschaert, Marc Pollet (INBO) & Hannes Ledegen, Sam Van de Poel (Natuurpunt Studie)*

The new monitoring schemes in Meetnetten.be started since 2016 (Westra et al. 2016), but may have different starting years for different species. In Figure 3, we give an overview of the species for which Flanders has monitoring obligations and by which monitoring scheme they are covered.

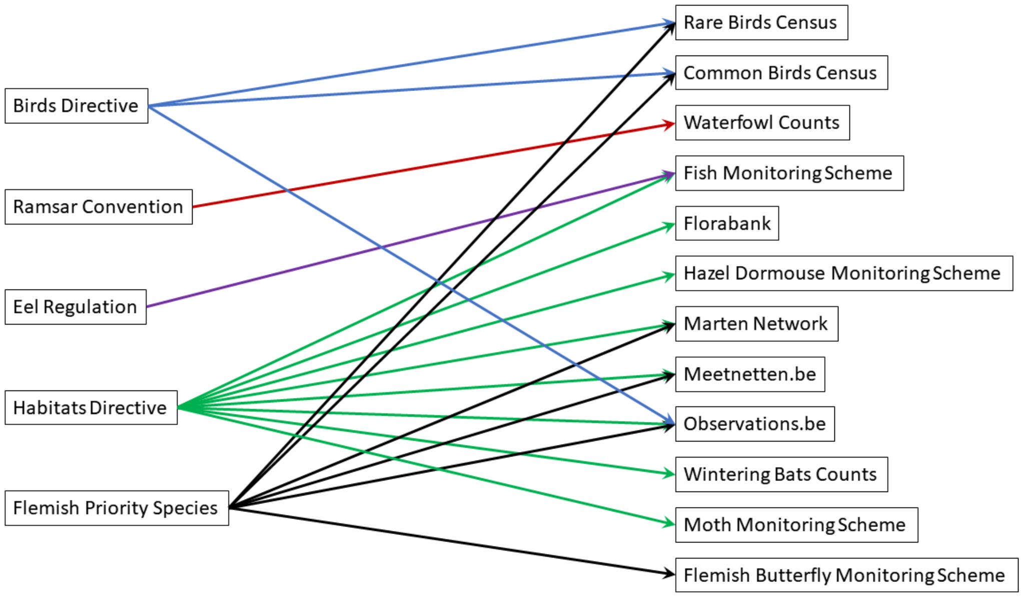



Figure 3 Monitoring obligations for species of conservation concern (left) and schemes (right) that cover the monitoring obligations in Flanders.

#### 4.6.1.1 Publications

Westra et al. (2016); Onkelinx et al. (2017); Westra et al. (2019).

#### 4.6.1.2 References


Onkelinx T, De Knijf G, Maes D, De Bruyn L, Westra T, Pollet M & Quataert P. (2017). Hoe bij het veldwerk omgaan met afwijkingen op een monitoringsprotocol van een soortenmeetnet Natura 2000? Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2017 (13). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.12304086

Westra T, De Knijf G, Ledegen H, De Bruyn L, Maes D, Onkelinx T, Piesschaert F, Vanreusel W, Van Elegem B, Pollet M & Quataert P (2016) Monitoring van prioritaire dier- en plantensoorten in Vlaanderen. Opstart van nieuwe meetnetten. Natuur.focus 15 (4): 156-165.
Westra T, Piesschaert F, Onkelinx T & Ledegen H. (2019). Voortgangsrapport soortenmeetnetten: Stand van zaken na drie jaar monitoring. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (57). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.17506104

## 4.6.2 Plants

### 4.6.2.1 Vascular plants

*Wouter Van Landuyt & An Leyssen (INBO)*

Three vascular plant species are on the European Habitats Directive and a further 24 are Flemish Priority Species (Table 3).

Table 3 Vascular plants monitored in Meetnetten.be. Leg. = Legislation. EPS = European Priority Species (HD II = Habitats Directive Annex II species), FPS = Flemish Priority Species.

| **Species** | **English name** | **Dutch name** | **Leg.** |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Apium repens* | Creeping marshwort | Kruipend moesrasscherm | EPS (HD II) |
| *Bupleurum tenuissimum* | Slender hare's-ear | Fijn goudscherm | FPS |
| *Carex diandra* | Lesser tussock-sedge | Ronde zegge | FPS |
| *Deschampsia setacea* | Bog hair-grass | Moerassmele | FPS |
| *Diphasiastrum tristachyum* | Blue ground-cedar | Kleine wolfsklauw | FPS |
| *Eriophorum gracile* | Slender cottongrass | Slank wollegras | FPS |
| *Gentianella uliginosa* | Dune gentian | Duingentiaan | FPS |
| *Halimione pedunculata* | Pedunculate sea-purslane | Gesteelde zoutmelde | FPS |
| *Hammarbya paludosa* | Bog orchid | Veenmosorchis | FPS |
| *Herminium monorchis* | Musk orchid | Honingorchis | FPS |
| *Juncus capitatus* | Dwarf rush | Koprus | FPS |
| *Liparis loeselli* | Fen orchid | Groenknolorchis | EPS (HD II) |
| *Luronium natans* | Floating water-plantain | Drijvende waterweegbree | EPS (HD II) |
| *Mentha pulegium* | Pennyroyal | Polei | FPS |
| *Orchis morio* | Green-winged orchid | Harlekijn | FPS |
| *Orchis purpurea* | Lady orchid | Purperorchis | FPS |
| *Orobanche rapum-genistae* | Greater broomrape | Grote bremraap | FPS |
| *Platanthera bifolia* | Lesser butterfly orchid | Welriekende nachtorchis | FPS |
| *Potamogeton acutifolius* | Sharp-leaved pondweed | Spits fonteinkruid | FPS |
| *Potamogeton coloratus* | Fen pondweed | Weegbreefonteinkruid | FPS |
| *Potamogeton compressus* | Grasswrack pondweed | Plat fonteinkruid | FPS |
| *Ranunculus ololeucos* | White flowered buttercup | Witte waterranonkel | FPS |
| *Schoenoplectus pungens* | Sharp club-rush | Stekende bies | FPS |
| *Schoenoplectus triqueter* | Triangular club-rush | Driekantige bies | FPS |
| *Scorzonera humilis* | Viper's grass | Kleine schorseneer | FPS |
| *Stratiotes aloides* | Water doldier | Krabbenscheer | FPS |
| *Wahlenbergia hederacea* | Ivy-leaved bellflower | Klimopklokje | FPS |

The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for the monitoring of plants are given in Table 4.

Table 4 The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for vascular plants in Meetnetten.be. stY = starting year; Type: I = integral; #loc/y: number of locations per year; Cycle: 1 = every year, 3 = 3-year cycle; #vis/y = number of visits per year; Meth = method: A = area in m², I = number of individuals.

| **Species** | **StY** | **Type** | **#loc/y** | **Cycle** | **#vis/y** | **Meth** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Apium repens* | 2008 | I | 8 | 3 | 1 | A |
| *Bupleurum tenuissimum* | 2016 | I | 1 | 3 | 1 | I |
| *Carex diandra* | 2016 | I | 7 | 3 | 1 | A |
| *Deschampsia setacea* | 2016 | I | 3 | 3 | 1 | A |
| *Diphasiastrum tristachyum* | 2016 | I | 2 | 3 | 1 | I |
| *Eriophorum gracile* | 2016 | I | 4 | 3 | 1 | A |
| *Gentianella uliginosa* | 2016 | I | 13 | 3 | 1 | I |
| *Halimione pedunculata* | 2016 | I | 2 | 3 | 1 | A |
| *Hammarbya paludosa* | 2016 | I | 1 | 3 | 1 | I |
| *Herminium monorchis* | 2016 | I | 13 | 3 | 1 | I |
| *Juncus capitatus* | 2016 | I | 1 | 3 | 1 | I |
| *Liparis loeselli* | 2008 | I | 3 | 3 | 1 | I |
| *Luronium natans* | 2008 | I | 15 | 6 | 1 | A+ |
| *Mentha pulegium* | 2016 | I | 3 | 3 | 1 | A |
| *Orchis morio* | 2016 | I | 3 | 3 | 1 | I |
| *Orchis purpurea* | 2016 | I | 11 | 3 | 1 | I |
| *Orobanche rapum-genistae* | 2016 | I | 37 | 3 | 1 | I |
| *Platanthera bifolia* | 2016 | I | 14 | 3 | 1 | I |
| *Potamogeton acutifolius* | 2016 | I | 13 | 3 | 1 | A |
| *Potamogeton coloratus* | 2016 | I | 12 | 3 | 1 | A |
| *Potamogeton compressus* | 2016 | I | 3 | 3 | 1 | A |
| *Ranunculus ololeucos* | 2016 | I | 49 | 3 | 1 | A |
| *Schoenoplectus pungens* | 2016 | I | 3 | 3 | 1 | A |
| *Schoenoplectus triqueter* | 2016 | I | 12 | 3 | 1 | A |
| *Scorzonera humilis* | 2016 | I | 6 | 3 | 1 | I |
| *Stratiotes aloides* | 2016 | I | 3 | 3 | 1 | I |
| *Wahlenbergia hederacea* | 2016 | I | 8 | 3 | 1 | A |

#### 4.6.2.1.1 Protocol

Van Landuyt & Westra (2019); Leyssen (2022).

#### 4.6.2.1.2 Datasets

Piesschaert et al. (2022a); Piesschaert et al. (2022b).

#### 4.6.2.1.3 Publications

Spanoghe et al. (2008); Van Landuyt & T'jollyn (2011); Van Landuyt et al. (2014); Van Landuyt et al. (2015); Van Landuyt et al. (2019); Van Landuyt & T'jollyn (2022).

### 4.6.2.1.4 References


Leyssen A. (2022). Standaard veldprotocol: Vegetatieopname en LSVI-bepaling *Luronium natans*. Veldprotocol SVP-406. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

Piesschaert F, Van Landuyt W, Brosens D, Westra T, Desmet P, Ledegen H, Steeman R & Pollet M (2022a). Meetnetten.be - Occupancy estimates of priority vascular plants species in Flanders, Belgium. Version 1.7. Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/3775j6

Piesschaert F, Van Landuyt W, Brosens D, Westra T, Desmet P, Ledegen H, Steeman R & Pollet M (2022b). Meetnetten.be - Population counts of priority vascular plants species in Flanders, Belgium. Version 1.6. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/u92anx

Spanoghe G, Van Landuyt W & Gyselings R (2008) Een nieuwe vindplaats van Groenknolorchis (*Liparis loeselii*) in de Waaslandhaven. Dumortiera 95: 1-3.

Van Landuyt W, Gyselings R, T'jollyn F & Vanden Broeck A. (2014). Groenknolorchis (*Liparis loeselii*) in Vlaanderen: ecologie, populatiedynamica en potenties. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2014.2942320. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

Van Landuyt W, Leyssen A & Denys L. (2019). Staat van instandhouding (status en trends) van de soorten van de Habitatrichtlijn. Deelrapport korstmossen, mossen en vaatplanten (rapportageperiode 2013-2018). Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (17). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.16136169

Van Landuyt W, Provoost S, Packet J, Maes D, De Bruyn L, De Knijf G, Onkelinx T, Piesschaert F, Pollet M, Westra T & Quataert P. (2015). Monitoringsprotocol vaatplanten. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2015.10039812. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

Van Landuyt W & T'jollyn F. (2011). Monitoring van kruipend moerasscherm (*Apium repens*) in Vlaanderen. Resultaten van de monitoring 2008-2011 in het kader van de Habitatrichtlijn. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuurbehoud INBO.R.2011.47. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuurbehoud.

Van Landuyt W & T'jollyn F. (2022). Monitoring van kruipend moerasscherm (*Helosciadium repens*) in Vlaanderen. Resultaten uit de periode 2008-2020. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2022 (11). Brussel: Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.55010824

Van Landuyt W & Westra T. (2019). Monitoringsprotocol Vaatplanten en Mossen, versie 2.0. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (47). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.17097948

#### 4.6.2.2 Mosses

*Wouter Van Landuyt (INBO)*

One moss species is on the European Habitats Directive (Table 5).

Table 5 Mosses monitored in Meetnetten.be. Leg. = Legislation: EPS = European Priority Species (HD II: Annex II species of the Habitats Directive).

| Species | English name | Dutch name | Leg. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hamatocaulis vernicosus* | Slender green feather-moss | Geel schorpioenmos | EPS (HD II) |

The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods are given in Table 6.

Table 6 The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for mosses in Meetnetten.be. stY = starting year; Type: I = integral; #loc/y: number of locations per year; Cycle: 3 = 3-year cycle; #vis/y = number of visits per year; Meth = method: Meth = method (A = area in m²).

| Species | stY | Type | #loc/y | Cycle | #vis/y | Meth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hamatocaulis vernicosus* | 2008 | I | 3 | 3 | 1 | A |

##### 4.6.2.2.1 Protocol

Van Landuyt & Westra (2019).

##### 4.6.2.2.2 Datasets

-

##### 4.6.2.2.3 Publications

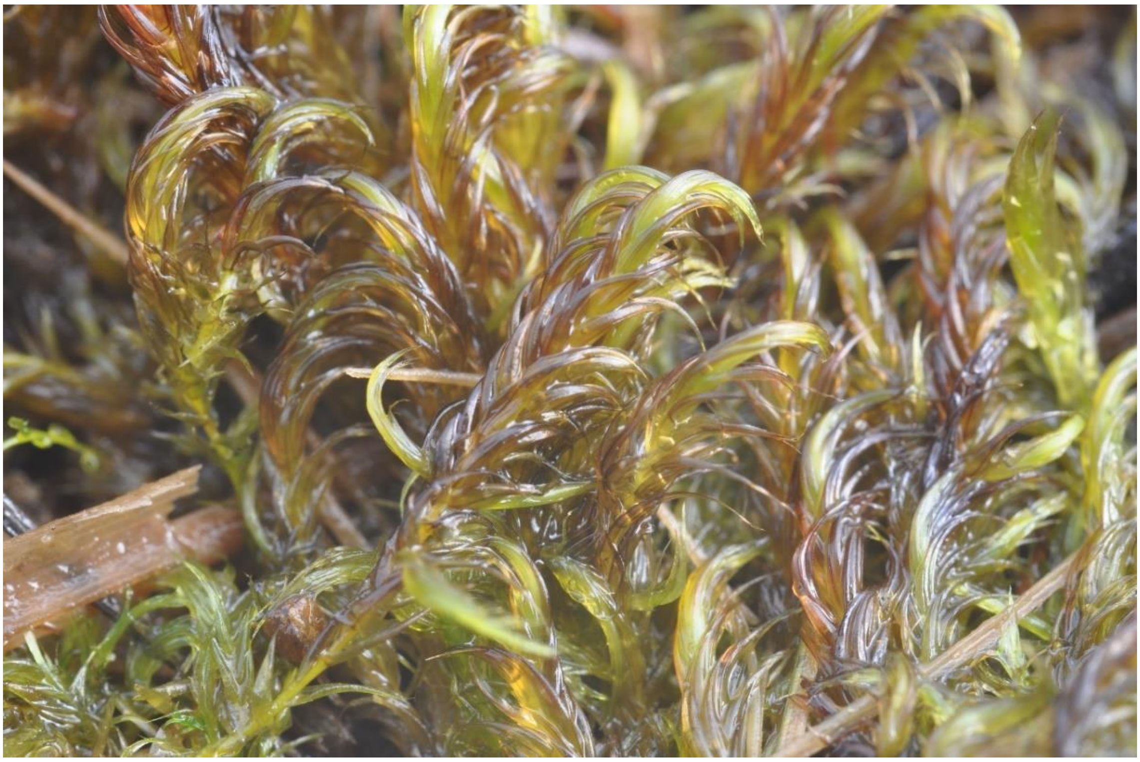
De Beer (2017); Van Landuyt et al. (2019).

##### 4.6.2.2.4 References

De Beer D (2017) De heropstanding van *Hamatocaulis vernicosus* in de Antwerpse Kempen. Dumortiera 110: 19-21.

Van Landuyt W, Leyssen A & Denys L. (2019). Staat van instandhouding (status en trends) van de soorten van de Habitatrichtlijn. Deelrapport korstmossen, mossen en vaatplanten (rapportageperiode 2013-2018). Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (17). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.16136169

Van Landuyt W & Westra T. (2019). Monitoringsprotocol Vaatplanten en Mossen, versie 2.0. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (47). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.17097948



Varnished hook-moss (*Hamatocaulis vernicosus*), one of the mosses that is monitored in the Florabank project (Picture: Wouter Van Landuyt – INBO).

### 4.6.3 Amphibians and reptiles

*Jeroen Speybroeck (INBO)*

Eight amphibian and one reptile species are either on the European Habitats Directive or are Flemish Priority Species and are included in Meetnetten.be (Table 7).

Table 7 Amphibians and reptiles monitored in Meetnetten.be. Leg. = Legislation: EPS = European Priority Species (HD II, IV: Annex II, IV species of the Habitats Directive); FPS = Flemish Priority Species.

| Species | English name | Dutch name | Leg. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Alytes obstetricans* | Midwife toad | Vroedmeesterpad | EPS (HD IV) |
| *Bufo calamita* | Natterjack toad | Rugstreeppad | EPS (HD IV) |
| *Coronella coronella* | Smooth snake | Gladde slang | EPS (HD IV) |
| *Hyla arborea* | European tree frog | Boomkikker | EPS (HD IV) |
| *Pelobates fuscus* | Common spadefoot toad | Knoflookpad | EPS (HD IV) |
| *Pelophylax lessonae* | Pool frog | Poelkikker | EPS (HD IV) |
| *Rana arvalis* | Moor frog | Heikikker | EPS (HD IV) |
| *Salamandra salamandra* | Fire salamander | Vuursalamander | FPS |
| *Triturus cristatus* | Crested newt | Kamsalamander | EPS (HD II+IV) |

The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for the monitoring of amphibians and reptiles are given in Table 8.

Table 8 The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for amphibians and reptiles in Meetnetten.be. stY = Starting year; Type = Type of monitoring (I = Integral; PP = Pilot phase; S = Subsample); #loc/y: number of locations per year; Cycle: yearly cycle (1 = every year, 3 = 3-year cycle); #vis/y = number of visits per year; Meth = method (C = calls of males; E = eggs; F = fykes; N = netting of juveniles/larvae; AS = artificial substrates ('tins'), T = transects).

| Species | stY | Type | #loc/y | Cycle | #vis/y | Meth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Alytes obstetricans* | 2022 | S | 15 | 1 | 3+1 | C+N |
| *Coronella coronella* | 2021 | PP | 49 | 1 | 7 | AS |
| *Epidalea calamita* | 2019 | I | 16 | 3 | 3 | T+C+E |
| *Hyla arborea* | 2016 | S | 20 | 3 | 2+1 | C+N |
| *Pelobates fuscus* | 2017 | I | 6 | 1 | 2 | C |
| *Pelophylax lessonae* | 2021 | S | 20 | 3 | 2+1 | C+N |
| *Rana arvalis* | 2021 | S | 20 | 3 | 2 | E |
| *Salamandra salamandra* | 2016 | I | 32 | 1 | 2 | T |
| *Triturus cristatus* | 2017 | S | 20 | 3 | 2+1 | F+N |

#### 4.6.3.1 Protocol

Speybroeck et al. (2020).

#### 4.6.3.2 Datasets

Piesschaert et al. (2022a); Piesschaert et al. (2022b); Piesschaert et al. (2022c); Piesschaert et al. (2022d); Piesschaert et al. (2022e)

#### 4.6.3.3 Publications

De Bruyn et al. (2015a); De Bruyn et al. (2015b); De Bruyn et al. (2015c); Speybroeck & De Knijf (2019); Beukema et al. (2021).

#### 4.6.3.4 References


Beukema W, Pasmans F, Van Praet S, Ferri-Yáñez F, Kelly M, Laking AE, Erens J, Speybroeck J, Verheyen K, Lens L & Martel A (2021) Microclimate limits thermal behaviour favourable to disease control in a nocturnal amphibian. Ecology Letters 24 (1): 27-37. https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.13616

De Bruyn L, Speybroeck J, Maes D, De Knijf G, Onkelinx T, Piesschaert F, Pollet M, Truyens P, Van Calster H, Westra T & Quataert P. (2015a). Monitoringsprotocol kamsalamander. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2015.10186543. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

De Bruyn L, Speybroeck J, Maes D, De Knijf G, Onkelinx T, Piesschaert F, Pollet M, Truyens P, Van Calster H, Westra T & Quataert P. (2015b). Monitoringsprotocol vuursalamander. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2015.10186299. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

De Bruyn L, Speybroeck J, Maes D, De Knijf G, Onkelinx T, Piesschaert F, Pollet M, Westra T & Quataert P. (2015c). Monitoringsprotocol kikkers en padden. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2015.11336466. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

Piesschaert F, Speybroeck J & Brosens D (2022a). Meetnetten.be - Chorus counts for Amphibia in Flanders, Belgium. Version 1.16. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/d4bu8j

Piesschaert F, Speybroeck J, Brosens D, Westra T, Desmet P, Ledegen H, Van de Poel S & Pollet M (2022b). Meetnetten.be - Fyke counts for Amphibia in Flanders, Belgium. Version 1.12. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/zeaq2t

Piesschaert F, Speybroeck J, Brosens D, Westra T, Desmet P, Ledegen H, Van de Poel S & Pollet M (2022c). Meetnetten.be - Larvae and metamorph counts for Amphibia in Flanders, Belgium. Version 1.15. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/swgure

Piesschaert F, Speybroeck J, Brosens D, Westra T, Desmet P, Ledegen H, Van de Poel S & Pollet M (2022d). Meetnetten.be - Sightings for Natterjack toad in Flanders, Belgium. Version 1.12. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/2xfw8y

Piesschaert F, Speybroeck J, Brosens D, Westra T, Desmet P, Ledegen H, Van de Poel S & Pollet M (2022e). Meetnetten.be - Transects for fire salamanders in Flanders, Belgium. Version 1.11. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/nbsk9h

Speybroeck J, De Bruyn L, Van de Poel S, Ledegen H & Westra T. (2020). Monitoringsprotocol Herpetofauna. Versie 2.0. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2020 (22). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.17954118

Speybroeck J & De Knijf G. (2019). Staat van instandhouding (status en trends) van de soorten van de Habitatrichtlijn. Deelrapport amfibieën en reptielen (rapportageperiode 2013-2018). Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (12). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.16089660

Midwife toad (*Alytes obstetricans*), one of the amphibians that is monitored in Meetnetten.be (Picture: Lars Soerink - Vilda).

Smooth snake (*Coronella coronella*), the only reptile that is monitored in in Meetnetten.be (Picture: Yves Adams – Vilda).

### 4.6.4 Beetles

*Arno Thomaes (INBO)*

Four beetle species are either on the European Habitats Directive or are Flemish Priority Species. Three species are monitored in Meetnetten.be and for one species (Hermit beetle) an update of the distribution is needed before we can start up a monitoring scheme (Table 9). The monitoring of the Stag beetle in Flanders already started in 2012 and became part of the European Stag Beetle Monitoring Network (ESBMN) since this was funded in 2016 (Thomaes et al. 2021a). Therefore, the data is compiled via the ESBMN and not in Meetnetten.be.

Table 9 Beetles monitored in Meetnetten.be. Leg. = Legislation: EPS = European Priority Species (HD II: Annex II species of the Habitats Directive); FPS = Flemish Priority Species.

| Species | English name | Dutch name | Leg. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cucujus cinnaberinus* | Red flat bark beetle | Vermiljoenkever | EPS (HD II) |
| *Elater ferrugineus* | Rusty click beetle | Roestbruine kniptor | FPS |
| *Lucanus cervus* | Stag beetle | Vliegend hert | EPS (HD II) |
| *Osmoderma eremita** | Hermit beetle | Juchtleerkever | EPS (HD II+IV) |

* This species is not yet included in the Meetnetten.be monitoring scheme

The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for the monitoring of beetles are given in Table 10.

Table 10 The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for beetles in Meetnetten.be. stY = Starting year; Type: PP = Pilot phase, S = subsample, I = integral; #loc/y: number of locations per year; Cycle: 1 = every year, 3 = 3-year cycle; #vis/y = number of visits per year; Meth = Method: DT = surveying dead trees, F = pheromone traps, T = Transects, UD = Update distribution.

| Species | stY | Type | #loc/y | Cycle | #vis/y | Meth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cucujus cinnaberinus* | 2021 | PP | 30 | 3 | 1 | DT |
| *Elater ferrugineus* | 2018 | S | 30 | 3 | 2 | F |
| *Lucanus cervus* | 2017 | I | 18 | 1 | 5-8 | T |
| *Osmoderma eremita* | - | - | - | - | - | UD |

#### 4.6.4.1 Protocol

Thomaes et al. (2019).

#### 4.6.4.2 Datasets

Thomaes et al. (2023).

#### 4.6.4.3 Publications

Thomaes (2014); Campanaro et al. (2016); Thomaes et al. (2016); Thomaes et al. (2017); De Knijf et al. (2019); Thomaes et al. (2019); Thomaes et al. (2021a); Thomaes et al. (2021b); Thomaes et al. (2022); Sikora et al. 2023.

#### 4.6.4.4 References


Campanaro A, Zapponi L, Hardersen S, Méndez M, Al Fulaij N, Audisio P, Bardiani M, Carpaneto GM, Corezzola S, Della Rocca F, Harvey D, Hawes C, Kadej M, Karg J, Rink M, Smolis A, Sprecher E, Thomaes A, Toni I, Vrezec A, Zauli A, Zilioli M & Chiari S (2016) A European monitoring protocol for the stag beetle, a saproxylic flagship species. Insect Conservation and Diversity 9 (6): 574-584. https://doi.org/10.1111/icad.12194

De Knijf G, Maes D, Packet J & Thomaes A. (2019). Staat van instandhouding (status en trends) van de soorten van de Habitatrichtlijn. Deelrapport insecten en mollusken (rapportageperiode 2013-2018). Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (8). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.16089417

Sikora K, Zając K, Bieniek A, Jaworski T, Kadej M, Plewa R, Gutowski JM, Ruta R, Smolis A, Eckelt A, Bonacci T, Brandmayr P, Čížek L, Davenis SA, Fuchs L, Heibl C, Horák J, Kapla A, Kulijer D, Olbrycht T, Merkl O, Miłkowski M, Müller J, Noordijk J, Saluk S, Thomaes A, Vrezec A & Kajtoch Ł (2023) Phylogeography and distribution modelling reveal the history and future of a saproxylic beetle of European conservation concern. Journal of Biogeography 50 (7): 1299-1314. https://doi.org/10.1111/jbi.14626

Thomaes A (2014) Blauwdruk Kevers. *In:* Monitoring Natura 2000-soorten en overige soorten prioritair voor het Vlaams beleid. Blauwdrukken soortenmonitoring in Vlaanderen. De Knijf G, Westra T, Onkelinx T, Quataert P & Pollet M (editors). Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2014.2319355. Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek, Brussel. p. 47-58.

Thomaes A, Barbalat S, Bardiani M, Bower L, Campanaro A, Fanega Sleziak N, Gonçalo Soutinho J, Govaert S, Harvey D, Hawes C, Kadej M, Méndez M, Meriguet B, Rink M, Rossi De Gasperis S, Ruyts S, Jelaska LŠ, Smit J, Smolis A, Snegin E, Tagliani A & Vrezec A (2021a) The European Stag Beetle (Lucanus cervus) Monitoring Network: International Citizen Science Cooperation Reveals Regional Differences in Phenology and Temperature Response. Insects 12 (9): 813. https://doi.org/10.3390/insects12090813

Thomaes A, Barbalat S, Bardiani M, Bower L, Campanaro A, Soutinho JG, Harvey D, Hawes C, Kadej M, Méndez M, Rink M, Rossi De Gasperis S, Ruyts S, Šerić Jelaska L, Smit J, Smolis A, Vrezec A & Brosens D (2023). European stag beetle monitoring network: transect observations. Version 1.9. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/j69hbu

Thomaes A, Crévecoeur L, Daka G, De Block M, Fievet V, Heyndrickx R, Kariuki K, Lammerant R, Marchand S, Scheers K, Smeekens V & Van De Kerckhove P (2021b) *Cucujus cinnaberinus* (Cucujidae) is rapidly colonising Northern Belgium. Bulletin de la Société royale belge d'Entomologie / Bulletin van de Koninklijke Belgische Vereniging voor Entomologie 157 (3): 162–172.

Thomaes A, Ledegen H & Westra T. (2019). Monitoringsprotocol kevers: Versie 2.0. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (54). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. http://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.17397655

Thomaes A, Maes D, Onkelinx T, De Knijf G & Ledegen H. (2016). Monitoringsprotocol kevers. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2016.11505527. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.11505527

Thomaes A, Onkelinckx T, Westra T, Van de Poel S, De Keersmaeker L, Ledegen H & Neukermans A (2022) A cost-efficient and accurate pheromone-baited monitoring protocol for Elater ferrugineus, a biodiversity indicator of hollow trees. Journal of Insect Conservation 26 (1): 97-106. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10841-021-00366-z

Thomaes A, Verschelde P, Mader D, Sprecher-Uebersax E, Fremlin M, Onkelinx T & Méndez M (2017) Can we successfully monitor a population density decline of elusive invertebrates? A statistical power analysis on *Lucanus cervus*. Nature Conservation 19. https://doi.org/10.3897/natureconservation.19.11761

Red flat bark beetle (*Cucujus cinnaberinus*), one of the beetles that is monitored in Meetnetten.be (Picture: Jeroen Mentens - Vilda).

### 4.6.5 Butterflies

*Dirk Maes (INBO)*

One butterfly species is on the European Habitats Directive (Marsh fritillary) and 11 other species are Flemish Priority Species (Table 11).

Table 11 Butterflies monitored in Meetnetten.be. Leg. = Legislation: EPS = European Priority Species (HD II: Annex II species of the Habitats Directive); FPS = Flemish Priority Species.

| Species | English name | Dutch name | Leg. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Apatura iris* | Purple emperor | Grote weerschijnvlinder | FPS |
| *Cyaniris semiargus* | Mazarine blue | Klaverblauwtje | FPS |
| *Erynnis tages* | Dingy skipper | Bruin dikkopje | FPS |
| *Euphydryas aurinia* | Marsh fritillary | Moerasparelmoervlinder | EPS (HD II) |
| *Hesperia comma* | Silver-spotted skipper | Kommavlinder | FPS |
| *Hipparchia semele* | Grayling buttefly | Heivlinder | FPS |
| *Lasiommata megera* | Wall brown | Argusvlinder | FPS |
| *Melitaea cinxia* | Glanville fritillary | Veldparelmoervlinder | FPS |
| *Phengaris alcon* | Alcon blue | Gentiaanblauwtje | FPS |
| *Pyrgus malvae* | Grizzled skipper | Aardbeivlinder | FPS |
| *Pyronia tithonus* | Gatekeeper | Oranje zandoogje | FPS |
| *Satyrium ilicis* | Ilex hairstreak | Bruine eikenpage | FPS |

The starting year, type of monitoring, number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for the monitoring of butterflies are given in Table 12.

Table 12 The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for butterflies in Meetnetten.be. stY = starting year; Type: I = integral, S = subsample; #loc/y: number of locations per year; Cycle: 1 = every year, 3 = 3-year cycle; #vis/y = number of visits per year; Meth = method: T = transect count, S = site count, E = egg count.

| Species | stY | Type | #loc/y | Cycle | #vis/y | Meth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Apatura iris* | 2016 | I | 20-25 | 1 | 3 | S |
| *Cyaniris semiargus* | 2017 | I | 5-7 | 1 | 6 | T |
| *Erynnis tages* | 2017 | I | 4 | 1 | 6 | T |
| *Euphydryas aurinia* | 2020 | I | 1 | 1 | 3 | T |
| *Hesperia comma* | 2016 | I | 11 | 1 | 3 | T |
| *Hipparchia semele* | 2016 | S | 10 | 3 | 3 | T |
| *Lasiommata megera* | 2016 | S | 10 | 3 | 6 | T |
| *Melitaea cinxia* | 2016 | I | 11 | 1 | 3 | T |
| *Phengaris alcon* | 2016 | I | 7 | 1 | 1 | E |
| *Pyrgus malvae* | 2017 | I | 4 | 1 | 3 | T |
| *Pyronia tithonus* | 2017 | S | 10 | 3 | 3 | T |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Satyrium ilicis* | 2018 | I | 13 | 1 | 3 | S |

#### 4.6.5.1 Protocol

Maes et al. (2019).

#### 4.6.5.2 Datasets

Piesschaert et al. (2022a); Piesschaert et al. (2022b); Piesschaert et al. (2022c).

#### 4.6.5.3 Publications

De Knijf et al. (2019); Westra et al. (2022a); Westra et al. (2022b).

#### 4.6.5.4 References

De Knijf G, Maes D, Packet J & Thomaes A. (2019). Staat van instandhouding (status en trends) van de soorten van de Habitatrichtlijn. Deelrapport insecten en mollusken (rapportageperiode 2013-2018). Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (8). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.16089417

Maes D, Ledegen H, Van de Poel S & Westra T. (2019). Monitoringsprotocol dagvlinders. Versie 2.0. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (56). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.16744530

Piesschaert F, Brosens D, Westra T, Maes D, Desmet P, Ledegen H, Veraghtert W, Van de Poel S & Pollet M (2022a). Meetnetten.be - Egg counts for butterflies in Flanders, Belgium. Version 1.17. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/hsfq2u

Piesschaert F, Brosens D, Westra T, Maes D, Desmet P, Ledegen H, Veraghtert W, Van de Poel S & Pollet M (2022b). Meetnetten.be - Site counts for butterflies in Flanders, Belgium. Version 1.18. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/hvgkh4

Piesschaert F, Maes D, Brosens D, Westra T, Desmet P, Ledegen H, Veraghtert W, Van de Poel S & Pollet M (2022c). Meetnetten.be - Transects for butterflies in Flanders, Belgium. 1.27. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/kfhvy4

Westra T, Maes D, Van de Poel S, Piesschaert F & Onkelinx T. (2022a). Resultaten van de dagvlindermeetnetten in Vlaanderen. Periode 2016-2021. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2022 (1). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.70771847

Westra T, Van de Poel S, Piesschaert F, Onkelinx T & Maes D (2022b) Monitoring van Vlaams prioritaire dagvlinders. De eerste resultaten (2016 – 2021). NatuurFocus 22 (3): 100-107.

### 4.6.6 Dragonflies

*Geert De Knijf (INBO)*

Three dragonfly species are on the European Habitats Directive (River clubtail, Lilypad whiteface and Large whiteface) and eight more species are Flemish Priority Species (Table 13).

Table 13 Dragonflies monitored in Meetnetten.be. Leg. = Legislation: EPS = European Priority Species (HD II, IV: Annex II, IV species of the Habitats Directive); FPS = Flemish Priority Species.

| **Species** | **English name** | **Dutch name** | **Leg.** |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Aeshna isoceles* | Green-eyed hawker | Vroege glazenmaker | FPS |
| *Calopteryx virgo* | Beautiful demoiselle | Bosbeekjuffer | FPS |
| *Coenagrion hastulatum* | Northern damselfly | Speerwaterjuffer | FPS |
| *Coenagrion lunulatum* | Irish damselfly | Maanwaterjuffer | FPS |
| *Coenagrion pulchellum* | Variable damselfly | Variabele waterjuffer | FPS |
| *Stylurus flavipes* | River clubtail | Rivierrombout | EPS (HD IV) |
| *Gomphus vulgatissimus* | Common clubtail | Beekrombout | FPS |
| *Leucorrhinia caudalis* | Lilypad whiteface | Sierlijke witsnuitlibel | EPS (HD IV) |
| *Leucorrhinia pectoralis* | Large whiteface | Gevlekte witsnuitlibel | EPS (HD II+IV) |
| *Somatochlora arctica* | Northern emerald | Hoogveenglanslibel | FPS |
| *Sympetrum depressiusculum* | Spotted darter | Kempense heidelibel | FPS |

The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for the monitoring of dragonflies are given in Table 14.

Table 14 The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for dragonflies in Meetnetten.be. stY = starting year; Type: I = integral, S = subsample; #loc/y: number of locations per year; Cycle: 1 = every year, 3 = 3-year cycle; #vis/y = number of visits per year; Meth = method: ET = exuviae count along a transect, S = site count T = transect count.

| **Species** | **stY** | **Type** | **#loc/y** | **Cycle** | **#vis/y** | **Meth** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Aeshna isosceles* | 2017 | S | 10 | 3 | 3 | T |
| *Calopteryx virgo* | 2018 | S | 10 | 3 | 3 | T |
| *Coenagrion hastulatum* | 2017 | I | 5 | 1 | 2 | S |
| *Coenagrion lunulatum* | 2016 | I | 7 | 1 | 2 | S |
| *Coenagrion pulchellum* | 2017 | S | 10 | 3 | 2 | T |
| *Stylurus flavipes* | 2016 | S | 10 | 1 | 6 | ET |
| *Gomphus vulgatissimus* | 2018 | I | 4 | 1 | 3 | ET |
| *Leucorrhinia caudalis* | 2020 | I | 2 | 1 | 2 | S |
| *Leucorrhinia pectoralis* | 2016 | I | 25 | 1 | 2 | S |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Somatochlora arctica* | 2018 | I | 12 | 2 | 2 | S |
| *Sympetrum depressiusculum* | 2016 | I | 5 | 1 | 2 | S |

#### 4.6.6.1 Protocol

De Knijf et al. (2019a).

#### 4.6.6.2 Datasets

Piesschaert et al. (2022a); Piesschaert et al. (2021); Piesschaert et al. (2022b).

#### 4.6.6.3 Publications

De Knijf et al. (2014); De Knijf et al. (2015); De Knijf et al. (2019b); De Knijf et al. (2021); Westra et al. (2021); De Knijf et al. (2022).

#### 4.6.6.4 References


De Knijf G, Adriaens T, Vermylen R & Van der Schoot P (2014) Ontdekking van een populatie Rivierrombout (*Gomphus flavipes*) op het Albertkanaal (België), een van de drukst bevaren kanalen van Europa, en een overzicht van de status in West-en Midden-Europa. Brachytron 16 (1/2): 3-17.

De Knijf G, Lambrechts J & Maes D (2022) Een nieuwe Rode Lijst van de libellen in Vlaanderen. De toestand van libellen van vennen en heidegebieden is dramatisch. NatuurFocus 21 (2): 52-61.

De Knijf G, Ledegen H & Westra T. (2019a). Monitoringsprotocol Libellen. Versie – 2.0. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (49). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.17262395

De Knijf G, Maes D, Onkelinx T, De Bruyn L, Piesschaert F, Pollet M, Truyens P, Van Calster H, Westra T & Quataert P. (2015). Monitoringsprotocol libellen. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2015.7886774. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

De Knijf G, Maes D, Packet J & Thomaes A. (2019b). Staat van instandhouding (status en trends) van de soorten van de Habitatrichtlijn. Deelrapport insecten en mollusken (rapportageperiode 2013-2018). Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (8). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.16089417

De Knijf G, Wils C & Maes D. (2021). IUCN Rode Lijst van de libellen (Odonata) in Vlaanderen 2021. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2021 (59). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.67358994

Piesschaert F, De Knijf G, Brosens D, Westra T, Desmet P, Ledegen H & Pollet M (2021). Meetnetten.be - Population counts for dragonflies in Flanders, Belgium. Version 1.10. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/crbudg

Piesschaert F, De Knijf G, Brosens D, Westra T, Desmet P, Ledegen H & Pollet M (2022a). Meetnetten.be - Exuviae counts for dragonflies in Flanders, Belgium. 1.12. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/ue87ux

Piesschaert F, De Knijf G, Brosens D, Westra T, Desmet P, Ledegen H & Pollet M (2022b). Meetnetten.be - Transects for dragonflies in Flanders, Belgium. 1.16. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/y8u6e9

Westra T, De Knijf G, Ledegen H, Van de Poel S, Piesschaert F & Onkelinx T. (2021). Resultaten van de Vlaamse libellenmeetnetten voor de periode 2016 - 2020. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2021 (12). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.34106517

### 4.6.7 Grasshoppers

*Geert De Knijf (INBO)*

Two grasshopper species are Flemish Priority Species (Table 15).

Table 15 Grasshoppers monitored in Meetnetten.be. Leg. = Legislation: FPS = Flemish Priority Species.

| Species | English name | Dutch name | Leg. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ephippiger diurnus* | European bushcricket | Zadelsprinkhaan | FPS |
| *Stenobothrus stigmaticus* | Lesser mottled grasshopper | Schavertje | FPS |

The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for the monitoring of grasshoppers are given in Table 16.

Table 16 The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for grasshoppers in Meetnetten.be. stY = starting year; Type: I = integral, S = subsample; #loc/y: number of locations per year; Cycle: 1 = every year, 3 = 3-year cycle; #vis/y = number of visits per year; Meth = method: S = Site count, D = depletion method.

| Species | stY | Type | #loc/y | Cycle | #vis/y | Meth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ephippiger diurnus* | 2016 | I | 5 (4) | 1 | 1 | S |
| *Stenobothrus stigmaticus* | 2017 | I | 2 (3) | 1 | 2 (1) | D |

#### 4.6.7.1 Protocol

De Knijf et al. (2016).

#### 4.6.7.2 Datasets

Piesschaert et al. (2022a); Piesschaert et al. (2022b).

#### 4.6.7.3 Publications

-

#### 4.6.7.4 References

De Knijf G, Adriaens T, De Bruyn L, Maes D, Onkelinx T, Piesschaert F, Pollet M, Westra T & Quataert P. (2016). Monitoringsprotocol sprinkhanen. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2015.10069987. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.10069987

Piesschaert F, De Knijf G, Brosens D, Van de Poel S, Westra T, Desmet P & Pollet M (2022a). Meetnetten.be - Sightings for *Ephippiger ephippiger* in Flanders, Belgium. Version 1.2. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/ptdpyx

Piesschaert F, De Knijf G, Brosens D, Van de Poel S, Westra T, Desmet P & Pollet M (2022b). Meetnetten.be - Sightings for *Stenobothrus stigmaticus* in Flanders, Belgium. Version 1.5. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/s8b4x8

European bushcricket (*Ephippiger diurnus*), one of the grasshoppers that is monitored in Meetnetten.be (Picture: Lars Soerink – Vilda).

### 4.6.8 Mammals

#### 4.6.8.1 Bats

*Ralf Gyselings & Luc De Bruyn (INBO)*

Twenty bat species are on the European Habitats Directive seven of which are monitored in Meetnetten.be (Table 17).

Table 17 Bats monitored in Meetnetten.be. Leg. = Legislation: EPS = European Priority Species (HD II: Annex II species of the Habitats Directive).

| Species | English name | Dutch name | Leg. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Eptesicus serotinus* | Serotine bat | Laatvlieger | EPS (HD IV) |
| *Myotis daubentonii* | Daubenton's bat | Watervleermuis | EPS (HD IV) |
| *Myotis emarginatus* | Geoffroy's bat | Ingekorven vleermuis | EPS (HD II+IV) |
| *Myotis mystacinus* | Whiskered bat | Baardvleermuis | EPS (HD IV) |
| *Myotis nattereri* | Natterer's bat | Franjestaart | EPS (HD IV) |
| *Plecotus auritus* | Brown long-eared bat | Gewone grootoorvleermuis | EPS (HD IV) |
| *Plecotus austriacus* | Grey long-eared bat | Grijze grootoorvleermuis | EPS (HD IV) |
| **Other Habitats Directive species that are not (yet) monitored** | | | |
| *Barbastella barbastellus* | Western barbastelle | Mopsvleermuis | EPS (HD II+IV) |
| *Myotis bechsteinii* | Bechstein's bat | Bechsteins vleermuis | EPS (II+IV) |
| *Myotis brandtii* | Brandt's bat | Brandts vleermuis | EPS (HD IV) |
| *Myotis dasycneme* | Pond bat | Meervleermuis | EPS (HD II+IV) |
| *Myotis myotis* | Greater mouse-eared bat | Vale vleermuis | EPS (HD II+IV) |
| *Nyctalus leisleri* | Leisler’s bat | Bosvleermuis | EPS (HD IV) |
| *Nyctalus noctula* | Common noctule | Rosse vleermuis | EPS (HD IV) |
| *Pipistrellus nathusii* | Nathusius' pipistrelle | Ruige dwergvleermuis | EPS (HD IV) |
| *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* | Common pipistrelle | Gewone dwergvleermuis | EPS (HD IV) |
| *Pipistrellus pygmaeus* | Soprano pipistrelle | Kleine dwergvleermuis | EPS (HD IV) |
| *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum* | Greater horseshoe bat | Grote hoefijzerneus | EPS (HD II+IV) |
| *Rhinolophus hipposideros* | Lesser horseshoe bat | Kleine hoefijzerneus | EPS (HD II+IV) |
| *Vespertilio murinus* | Parti-coloured bat | Tweekleurige vleermuis | EPS (HD IV) |

The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for the monitoring of bats are given in Table 18.

Table 18 The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for bats in Meetnetten.be. stY = starting year; Type: I = integral, S = subsample; #loc/y: number of locations per year; Cycle: 1 = every year; #vis/y = number of visits per year; Meth = method: A = attic counts, W = winter counts.

| **Species** | **stY** | **Type** | **#loc/y** | **Cycle** | **#vis/y** | **Meth** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Eptesicus serotinus* | 2022 | I | 10 | 1 | 2 | A |
| *Myotis daubentonii* | 2022 | I | 221 | 1 | 1 | W |
| *Myotis emarginatus* | 2022 | I | 9+221 | 1 | 2+1 | A+W |
| *Myotis mystacinus* | 2022 | I | 221 | 1 | 1 | W |
| *Myotis nattereri* | 2022 | I | 221 | 1 | 1 | W |
| *Plecotus auritus* | 2022 | I | 3 | 1 | 2 | A |
| *Plecotus austriacus* | 2022 | I | 3 | 1 | 2 | A |

#### 4.6.8.1.1 Protocol

Onkelinx et al. (2014).

#### 4.6.8.1.2 Datasets

-

#### 4.6.8.1.3 Publications

Gyselings et al. (2019).

#### 4.6.8.1.4 References

Gyselings R, Herr C, De Bruyn L & De Knijf G. (2019). Staat van instandhouding (status en trends) van de soorten van de Habitatrichtlijn. Deelrapport vleermuizen (rapportageperiode 2013-2018). Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (19). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.16141531

Onkelinx T, Gyselings R & De Knijf G (2014) Blauwdruk Vleermuizen. *In:* Monitoring Natura 2000-soorten en overige soorten prioritair voor het Vlaams beleid. Blauwdrukken soortenmonitoring in Vlaanderen. De Knijf G, Westra T, Onkelinx T, Quataert P & Pollet M (editors). Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2014.2319355. Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek, Brussel. p. 135-169.

#### 4.6.8.2 Non-flying mammals

*Koen Van Den Berge (INBO)*

Three non-flying mammal species are on the European Habitats Directive and one more species is a Flemish Priority Species (Eurasian badger; Table 19).

Table 19 Mammals monitored in Meetnetten.be. Leg. = Legislation: EPS = European Priority Species (HD IV: Annex IV species of the Habitats Directive); FPS = Flemish Priority Species.

| Species | English name | Dutch name | Leg. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cricetus cricetus* | European hamster | Europese hamster | EPS (HD IV) |
| *Lutra lutra* | Eurasian otter | Europese otter | EPS (HD II + IV) |
| *Meles meles* | Eurasian badger | Das | FPS |
| *Muscardinus avellanarius* | Hazel dormouse | Hazelmuis | EPS (HD IV) |

The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for the monitoring of non-flying mammals are given in Table 20.

Table 20 The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for non-flying mammals in Meetnetten.be. stY = starting year; Type: I = integral, S = subsample, UD = Update distribution; #loc/y: number of locations per year; Cycle: 1 = every year, 3 = 3-year cycle; #vis/y = number of visits per year; Meth = method: D = number of dens, N = nest counts, S = spraints, T = traces.

| Species | stY | Type | #loc/y | Cycle | #vis/y | Meth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cricetus cricetus* | 2016 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | D |
| *Lutra lutra* | 2018 | UD | 5 | - | 1 | S,T |
| *Meles meles* | 2016 | S | 455 | 3 | 1 | D |
| *Muscardinus avellanarius* | 2016 | I | 16 | 1 | 2 | N |

##### 4.6.8.2.1 Protocol

Van Den Berge et al. (2019a).

##### 4.6.8.2.2 Datasets

-

##### 4.6.8.2.3 Publications

De Bruyn et al. (2015); Van Den Berge et al. (2019b); Ruyts et al. (2023).

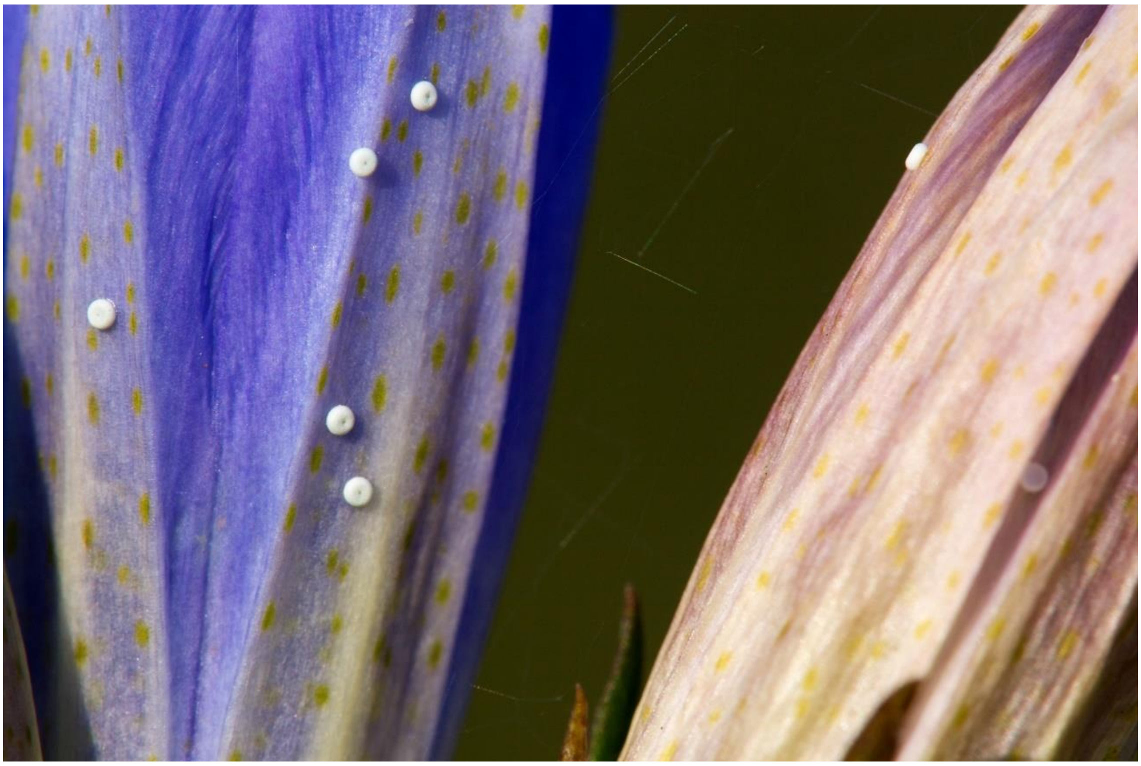
### 4.6.8.2.4 References

De Bruyn L, Van Den Berge K, Verbeylen G, Scheppers T, Gouwy J, Maes D, De Knijf G, Onkelinx T, Piesschaert F, Pollet M, Westra T & Quataert P. (2015). Monitoringsprotocols zoogdieren: Europese hamster, hazelmuis, das, Europese otter. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2015.11336560. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.11336560

Ruyts S, Delief A, Descamps S, Westra T & Van Den Berge K (2023) Hamsters in Vlaanderen - is de soort nog te redden? Zoogdier 34 (2).

Van Den Berge K, De Bruyn L, Verbeylen G, Scheppers T, Gouwy J & Westra T. (2019a). Monitoringsprotocol zoogdieren: Europese hamster, hazelmuis, das en Europese otter - versie 2.0. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (51). Geraardsbergen: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. http://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.17353371

Van Den Berge K, Gouwy J & De Knijf G. (2019b). Staat van instandhouding (status en trends) van de soorten van de Habitatrichtlijn. Deelrapport niet-vliegende zoogdieren (rapportageperiode 2013-2018). Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (11). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.16136075



The eggs of the Alcon blue butterfly (*Phengaris alcon*), one of the butterflies that is monitored in Meetnetten.be (Picture: Jeroen Mentens – Vilda).

### 4.6.9 Molluscs

*Jo Packet (INBO)*

Four mollusc species are on the European Habitats Directive (Table 21). Only two of them are present in Flanders. An update of the distribution of these two species is needed before we can start up a monitoring scheme for these species.

Table 21 Molluscs monitored in Meetnetten.be. Leg = Legislation: EPS = European Priority Species (HD II, IV: Annex II, IV species of the Habitats Directive); FPS = Flemish Priority Species. † = Extinct.

| Species | English name | Dutch name | Leg |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Anisus vorticulus*† | Little whirlpool ramshorn snail | Platte schijfhoren | EPS (HD II+IV) |
| *Vertigo angustior* | Narrow-mouthed whorl snail | Nauwe korfslak | EPS (HD II) |
| *Vertigo moulinsiana* | Desmoulin's Whorl-snail | Zeggekorfslak | EPS (HD II) |
| *Unio crassus*† | Thick shelled river mussel | Bataafse stroommossel | EPS (HD II) |

The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for the monitoring of molluscs are given in Table 22.

Table 22 The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for molluscs in Meetnetten.be. stY = starting year; Type: UD = Update distribution; #loc/y: number of locations per year; Cycle: 1 = every year, 3 = 3-year cycle; #vis/y = number of visits per year; Meth = method: G: searching on stems, S = sieving, T = transects, W = water samples.

| Species | stY | Type | #loc/y | Cycle | #vis/y | Meth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Vertigo angustior* | 2017 | UD | - | - | - | S |
| *Vertigo moulinsiana* | 2017 | UD | 15 | 1 | 1 | G |

#### 4.6.9.1 Protocol

Packet et al. (2018).

#### 4.6.9.2 Datasets

-

### 4.6.9.3 Publications

De Knijf et al. (2019).

### 4.6.9.4 References


De Knijf G, Maes D, Packet J & Thomaes A. (2019). Staat van instandhouding (status en trends) van de soorten van de Habitatrichtlijn. Deelrapport insecten en mollusken (rapportageperiode 2013-2018). Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (8). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.16089417

Packet J, Provoost S, De Knijf G, Maes D, Piesschaert F, Westra T & Ledegen H. (2018). Inhaalslag mollusken van de Habitatrichtlijn. Hoe komen we tot een betere kennis van hun verspreiding? Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2018 (2). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.11505556


Narrow-mouthed whorl snail (*Vertigo angustior*), one of the molluscs that is monitored in Meetnetten.be (Picture: Jeroen Mentens – Vilda).

### 4.6.10 Spiders

*Koen Van Keer (ARABEL)*

Two spider species are Flemish Priority Species (Table 23).

Table 23 Spiders monitored in Meetnetten.be. Leg. = Legislation: FPS = Flemish Priority Species.

| Species | English name | Dutch name | Leg. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dolomedes fimbriatus* | Raft spider | Gerande oeverspin | FPS |
| *Eresus sandaliatus* | Ladybird spider | Lentevuurspin | FPS |

The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for the monitoring of spiders are given in Table 24.

Table 24 The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for spiders in Meetnetten.be. stY = starting year; Type: I = integral, S = subsample, UD = Update distribution; #loc/y: number of locations per year; Cycle: 1 = every year, 3 = 3-year cycle; #vis/y = number of visits per year; Meth = method: S = Site count, W = counting webs.

| Species | stY | Type | #loc/y | Cycle | #vis/y | Meth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dolomedes fimbriatus* | 2016 | UD | 10 | 6 | 10 | S |
| *Eresus sandaliatus* | 2016 | I | 3 (4) | 1 | 1 | W |

#### 4.6.10.1 Protocol

Van Keer et al. (2020).

#### 4.6.10.2 Datasets

Piesschaert et al. (2022a); Piesschaert et al. (2022b).

#### 4.6.10.3 Publications

Van Keer et al. (2011); Van Keer et al. (2015); De Witte et al. (2023); Van Keer (2023).

#### 4.6.10.4 References

De Witte F, Bouckenooghe S & Verstraelen N. (2023). PVA: Ladybird Spider. Gent: Faculty of Sciences Ghent University.

Piesschaert F, De Knijf G, Van Keer K, Brosens D, Westra T, Desmet P, Van de Poel S & Pollet M (2022a). Meetnetten.be - Area count for *Eresus sandaliatus* in Flanders, Belgium. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/b2bv9n

Piesschaert F, De Knijf G, Van Keer K, Brosens D, Westra T, Desmet P, Van de Poel S & Pollet M (2022b). Meetnetten.be - Transects for *Eresus sandaliatus* in Flanders, Belgium. Brussels: Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). https://doi.org/10.15468/5febm3

Van Keer K (2023) Translocatiepraktijk voor de Lentevuurspin in Vlaanderen. Een reddingsoperatie met enorme vrijwillige inzet. NatuurFocus 22 (1): 19-26.

Van Keer K, De Knijf G, Lambeets K, Maes D, De Bruyn L, Onkelinx T, Piesschaert F, Pollet M, Westra T & Quataert P. (2015). Monitoringsprotocol spinnen. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.R.2015.10069665. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

Van Keer K, Peeters L & Jansen T (2011) De Lentenvuurspin in Vlaanderen. Pas ontdekt en al met uitsterven bedreigd. Natuur.focus 10 (4): 144-154.

Van Keer K, Westra T, Van de Poel S & De Knijf G. (2020). Monitoringsprotocol spinnen: Versie 2.0. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2020 (16). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.17941913

Ladybird spider (*Eresus sandaliatus*), one of the spiders that is monitored in Meetnetten.be (Picture: Rollin Verlinde – Vilda).

# 5 Discussion

An evaluation of international and regional conventions and legislations regarding species of conservation concern, revealed that 85 species with monitoring obligations were not covered by any established monitoring scheme in Flanders until 2015. By adapting established monitoring schemes and the development of the new Meetnetten.be monitoring schemes, we managed to launch monitoring schemes for 63 species and to start the preparation of such schemes for another nine species. The targeted design of the Meetnetten.be monitoring schemes approach in Flanders will enable researchers to detect trends more reliably than with opportunistic observations only. It will also allow policy makers to select species for which conservation management measures are most urgent (Román-Palacios & Wiens 2020).

The vast majority of the species of conservation concern in Flanders is monitored through a close collaboration between a governmental institute (i.e., the Research Institute for Nature and Forest – INBO), a governmental agency (Agency for Nature and Forests, ANB) and citizen scientists co-ordinated by the largest nature NGO in Flanders (i.e., Natuurpunt). Only fish species (EU Habitats Directive, EU Eel Regulation), some plants (EU Habitats Directive) and Grey wolf (EU Habitats Directive) are (largely) monitored by government employed scientists for various reasons (historical obligations, monitoring intricacy, etc.). The new monitoring schemes were especially designed to be carried out by citizen scientists because monitoring conducted solely by professional scientists is too expensive and, therefore, not feasible on a large scale and long term (Chandler et al. 2017; MacPhail & Colla 2020). Besides providing benefits of scale and cost-effectiveness (e.g., Gardiner et al. 2012), verified citizen science is also an established methodology that provides learning outcomes, increases environmental awareness and fulfilment with citizen scientists (Jordan et al. 2011; Roy et al. 2012).

## 5.1 IMPROVED QUALITY AND USABILITY OF OPPORTUNISTIC MONITORING DATA

Opportunistic data collected by trained citizen scientists are challenging to analyse and recently innovative hierarchical models for trend calculations accounting for possible biases in the observation process are being developed (e.g., Fajgenblat 2019). An example of such models is Site Occupancy Modelling (Kéry et al. 2010), as already applied for several species in the Netherlands and even on supranational levels (e.g., van Strien et al. 2013). To increase the statistical power of these models, citizen scientists are asked to provide information on all species of a certain taxonomic group present in a site (the 'full species list principle') so that absences can be imputed more reliably (Isaac et al. 2014; Van Eupen et al. 2021; Van Eupen et al. 2022). Improving the way citizen scientists collect data in the field will be promoted by improved mobile applications and new techniques. These innovative applications for Waarnemingen.be will also involve a broader part of society and match the skill-level of each person to the type of data he/she gathers. Another application of opportunistic observations is combining them with structured data (long-term monitoring data collected by professional scientists) to increase the precision of estimated population trends (Kamp et al. 2016; Sumner et al. 2019). The data in Waarnemingen.be are validated either automatically or by experts, based on phenology, known distribution of the species, associated photos (e.g., Vantieghem et al. 2017) and observer expertise which guarantees a good level of data accuracy (Vanreusel et al. 2018).

## 5.2 THE FUTURE OF MONITORING IN FLANDERS

### 5.2.1 Dovetailing monitoring schemes and databases across regions and stakeholders

Many international or regional conventions oblige or recommend the monitoring of species and/or habitats to estimate their status, but they do not mention how this monitoring should be carried out, leading to a vast array of approaches in different regions (Ellwanger et al. 2018). Dovetailing monitoring schemes across regions would make trend estimations much more comparable and would facilitate the reporting of the state of species and/or habitats on different geographical levels (e.g., currently one region reports trends in distribution while others report on changes in abundance). Within Flanders, a few species are monitored by different schemes (e.g., Eurasian badger *Meles meles* in the Marten Network and in Meetnetten.be, Gatekeeper *Pyronia tithonus* in the Flemish Butterfly Monitoring Scheme and in Meetnetten.be). This is mainly due to differing goals in the respective monitoring schemes: Meetnetten.be focuses on one particular species, while the Flemish Butterfly Monitoring Scheme and the Marten Network gather information about species communities. Monitoring data are mostly stored in different databases managed by the most appropriate specialists of the different coordinating bodies or stakeholders (e.g., hunters, anglers) but could be made accessible in one overarching web portal. Access to biodiversity data for both the public and the scientific community (Hoffmann et al. 2013) can be improved by publishing the data in a standardised format using an Open Access repository (e.g., GBIF – Robertson et al. 2014). This is of key importance to its applicability. Moreover, the availability of opportunistic data via this kind of public portals might provide extra recognition for citizen science contributions (Groom et al. 2017). For this reason, at present monitoring data produced by the Meetnetten.be schemes are systematically published as datasets on GBIF (filter on 'Meetnetten.be' data sets in https://ipt.inbo.be). Having these data from different regions and countries available in an open and uniform data format could strongly facilitate data flows for trend calculations on supranational level.

### 5.2.2 New techniques for improving monitoring schemes and the involvement of citizen scientists

Some species are very difficult to distinguish from sibling species (e.g., Common frog (*Rana temporaria*) versus Moor frog (*Rana arvalis*) – Brys et al. 2020), while others are very rare (European wheatherfish (*Misgurnus fossilis*) – Van Wichelen et al. 2020) or illusive (Eurasian otter (*Lutra lutra*) - Van Milders et al. 2023), making them difficult to monitor. To include these species in monitoring schemes, new methods are developed and explored. Environmental DNA (eDNA) is currently being explored, in particular for aquatic species and communities and, if successful, might be applied in our monitoring schemes in the near future.

If gathering information on multispecies communities is the aim, and in particular if expertise for identification is limited, then metabarcoding seems a promising way forward. For this purpose, all the DNA present in a sample is used and compared with that in a worldwide library (e.g., GenBank, BOLD Systems) in which DNA sequences of a large number of species are stored. These open access DNA repositories are constantly extended with new species and sequences. This also allows sequences from unidentified species to be named. Comparing samples with an unknown species composition to a DNA reference database is called metabarcoding (Hebert et al. 2003; Ji et al. 2013; Liu et al. 2020; Svenningsen et al. 2021; Swenson et al. 2022; Iwaszkiewicz-Eggebrecht et al. 2023). Here, we are not looking for one specific species, but for the entire species composition and/or richness in a sample. In Flanders, the use of metabarcoding for surveying and monitoring wild bees and other pollinators s currently considered. Indeed, butterflies, wild bees, hoverflies and moths together number more than 1300 species and are often caught in large numbers in pan traps or Malaise traps and large scale monitoring schemes will inevitably produce huge amounts of samples. In Flanders, however, only a handful of specialists are present to identify the species (Hochkirch et al. 2022). Research into soil organisms such as earthworms, centipedes, springtails and other invertebrates such as dead-wood beetles would also greatly benefit from metabarcoding or even eDNA sampling (see further), since these species groups are species-rich or very hard to separate from each other and hardly studied in Flanders. AirDNA captures environmental DNA from air. Although it is still in its infancy, it could allow straightforward collection and characterization of terrestrial (vertebrate) communities. Shorter distances of animals to the air sampling device and higher animal biomass increase the probability of detection. Airborne eDNA can offer a fundamentally new way of studying and monitoring terrestrial communities (Garrett et al. 2022; Lynggaard et al. 2022).

The introduction of other new methods presents additional challenges. One example is monitoring of bats. Most of the bat species are now only monitored in their hibernating sites, at species complex level, and only rarely in their summer biotopes. Automatic monitoring using bat detectors (e.g., Stahlschmidt & Bruhl 2012; Brabant et al. 2018; Krivek et al. in press) could result in large scale recording of occurrence data of these nocturnal species during their activity season. However, this easily results in many thousands of recordings that need to be annotated. Although automatic species identification software has been developed and is improving, validation by experts remains necessary.

For species that are hard to detect because of their illusive behaviour, insufficiently known natural history or extreme rarity (e.g., Hermit beetle, *Osmoderma ermita*), conservation dogs have been trained to detect their presence by smell (Bennett et al. 2020; Grimm-Seyfarth et al. 2021). In Flanders, this has been applied successfully to the Eurasian otter (*Lutra lutra*), the Stag beetle (*Lucanus cervus* – Thomaes et al. 2016) and the Grey wolf (*Canis lupus* - Vervaecke et al. 2021) but proved unsuccessful for hibernation nests occupied by Hazel dormice (*Muscardinus avellanarius* – Verbeylen et al. 2017). The dog was able to detect shrub nests during the active season though, but the citizen scientists were able to find more nests than the dog did (e.g., older nests that had lost their smell). For the latter species, forensic swabs could be used as an alternative (Priestley et al. 2021). In the years to come, more conservation dogs will be trained to detect species of conservation concern. Involving conservation dogs might lead to a faster detection of certain focal species, but definitely comes at a cost and long-term investments (incl. training, feeding and accommodation of dogs).

### 5.2.3 Drawbacks and opportunities for citizen scientists

#### 5.2.3.1 Drawbacks

Not all new monitoring approaches, however, are equally applicable by or attractive for citizen scientists. Also, novel technologies for citizen science have different value with respect to gathering new information, improving data quality (or not) and increasing inclusivity, engagement and participation (e.g., August et al. 2015). Some methods might even cause reluctance among citizen scientists to collaborate, especially if it entails sampling or killing of animals (e.g., Moor frog *Rana arvalis* and Pool frog *Pelophylax lessonae*). Currently, Moor frog monitoring in Flanders is done by combining the collection of a representative number of eggs, egg clutch counting in the field and the (destructive) identification of the eggs by molecular methods. This should allow us to calculate ratios of reproduction between Moor frog and Common frog (*Rana temporaria*) which often oviposit in the same water bodies. On the other hand, Pool frog monitoring is done by estimating populations via counting calling males and calculating ratios among other *Rana* species on the basis of their proportion in the larval community using molecular identification (based on cut parts of the larval tails). Both monitoring schemes are conducted by professional researchers but citizen scientists are encouraged to collaborate with the field work.

Recently developed applications for sound recognition are used for registering calling frogs (e.g., FrogPhone – Garrido Sanchis et al. 2020; RIBBIT - Lapp et al. 2021) or bird sounds (Potamitis et al. 2014). Other automated monitoring equipment (networks of camera traps) is being developed for nocturnal insects (Ruczyński et al. 2020) and mammals (Steenweg et al. 2017). Some of these novel techniques are too expensive for citizen scientists or are challenging in terms of data mobilisation and management and might, therefore, mostly need substantial resources (most presumably by the government).

#### 5.2.3.2 Opportunities

New techniques and/or approaches to monitor species not necessarily render traditional field work or citizen science obsolete. Indeed, citizen scientists can, for example, collect eDNA samples successfully with only limited training which could greatly increase the scale of surveys and can overcome data constraints (Biggs et al. 2015). Of course, as the mere observation of the focal species is often the main reward and motivation for the citizen scientist, to be involved in long term monitoring, eDNA sampling might entail another way of coaching or motivating these field workers. Citizen scientists will also be involved in the monitoring of illusive beetle species by using sexual pheromones. These pheromones attract individuals and can be used to estimate their presence and abundance (Larsson 2016). In Flanders, the application of this technique has recently been successfully tested for the Rusty click beetle (*Elater ferrugineus* - Thomaes et al. 2019) and will be rolled out in the next monitoring cycle.

As explained in the previous chapters, long-term monitoring of priority species requires substantial resources over long periods of time. For each species a specific monitoring scheme must be designed, and a monitor protocol developed, tested and executed at a large scale in order to calculate reliable population trends for the whole of Flanders. It is obvious that the scientific basis for this approach strongly relies on the knowledge of professional (taxonomic) experts, including the development of the scheme and protocol, as well as the ultimate analysis and reporting. In most cases, however, its execution cannot be done without the involvement of citizen scientists and their organisations. In Flanders, next to the field work the latter are also responsible for the conversion of the protocols into practical field manuals, the training of new recruits and the follow-up of the field work. While the extant protocols are systematically improved on the basis of feedback by the citizen scientists, researchers explore and develop novel methods that might be more cost-effective and cost-efficient. But at least for widespread and reasonably easily encountered and recognised species or species with wide distribution ranges, citizen scientists will always remain a key success factor (Van Eupen et al. 2022). Furthermore, the increasingly available technologies on smartphones such as ObsIdentify for image recognition (Schermer & Hogeweg 2018) and BirdNET (Kahl et al. 2021) or Merlin (Van Horn et al. 2015) for audio recognition of bird songs (Wood et al. 2022; Pérez-Granados 2023), driven by powerful artificial intelligence and deep learning algorithms are promising tools to involve a broader range of citizen scientists in environmental monitoring or to develop automated monitoring tools.

### 5.2.4 Dedicated monitoring schemes for invasive species

The monitoring of Union List Invasive Alien Species (IAS), a requirement of the EU Regulation 1143/2014, is currently heavily reliant on opportunistic data from the citizen science platform Waarnemingen.be (Adriaens et al. 2018). It represents a primary source of occurrence data of Union List IAS and an important complement to the professional monitoring schemes. The alien species data from this platform are entirely (and at the highest spatial resolution) published on GBIF (Swinnen et al. 2018). This dataflow feeds research pipelines in support of decision making on IAS (risk assessment, risk management), and also the Belgian early alert system (https://alert.riparias.be) which informs managers on new occurrences of target species. To fulfil the monitoring and reporting obligations for species of European Union Concern, data from existing monitoring schemes are used. For birds and mammals, these are the Waterbird Counts (IAS: Egyptian goose, Ruddy duck), the Common Birds Census (Egyptian goose), the Rare Birds Census (Ruddy duck) and the Marten Network (Raccoon, Common raccoon dog). For casual and established plant species from the list (*Ailanthus altissima, Asclepias syriaca, Baccharis halimifolia, Cabomba caroliniana, Eichhornia crassipes, Elodea nuttallii, Heracleum mantegazzianum, Hydrocotyle ranunculoides, Impatiens glandulifera, Lagarosiphon major, Ludwigia grandiflora, Ludwigia peploides, Lysichiton americanus, Myriophyllum aquaticum, Myriophyllum heterophyllum, Parthenium hysterophorus* and *Salvinia molesta*), data from Florabank are used. For fish, crayfish and Chinese mitten crab the fish monitoring scheme yields useful data. For Asian hornet, there is a dedicated citizen science programme (www.vespawatch.be). A monitoring network for invasive crayfish is in preparation and will strongly rely on eDNA. Environmental DNA is also used for detection of American bullfrog. Semi-structured monitoring is also performed for Chinese muntjac using camera traps linked to the wildlife camera trapping Agouti platform in a few high risk areas. The geographic scope of this surveillance is planned to be extended. With the exception of carnivores from the Marten Network, all datasets from existing monitoring schemes containing records of Union List species are published on GBIF. There are plans to also do this for monitoring/research data from projects that use the Agouti platform. These data from structured monitoring, opportunistic and structured citizen science are supplemented with data from various management actors in the region that manage IAS and often have their own tools (smartphone apps, GIS systems) for data reporting. Here, a dedicated effort is being undertaken to standardise reporting on management and to openly publish these data. To implement structured surveillance schemes for IAS would, however, require a similar conceptual approach to the set-up of Meetnetten.be, considering monitoring requirements, survey design (e.g., areas at risk of introduction and/or points of entry, areas at risk of impact), current data availability and a governance framework (cf. 4.4). A first step would involve using the systematic approach of Onkelinx et al. (2008) to determine information needs and plan for data collection and analysis.

### 5.2.5 References


Adriaens T, D'Hondt B & TrIAS consortium (2018) Het belang van citizen science voor onderzoek, beleid en beheer van invasieve uitheemse soorten. Natuur.focus 18 (4): 185-193.

August T, Harvey M, Lightfoot P, Kilbey D, Papadopoulos T & Jepson P (2015) Emerging technologies for biological recording. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 115 (3): 731-749. https://doi.org/10.1111/bij.12534

Bennett EM, Hauser CE & Moore JL (2020) Evaluating conservation dogs in the search for rare species. Conservation Biology 34 (2): 314-325. https://doi.org/10.1111/cobi.13431

Biggs J, Ewald N, Valentini A, Gaboriaud C, Dejean T, Griffiths RA, Foster J, Wilkinson JW, Arnell A, Brotherton P, Williams P & Dunn F (2015) Using eDNA to develop a national citizen science-based monitoring programme for the great crested newt (Triturus cristatus). Biological Conservation 183: 19-28. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2014.11.029

Brabant R, Laurent Y, Dolap U, Degraer S & Poerink BJ (2018) Comparing the results of four widely used automated bat identification software programs to identify nine bat species in coastal Western Europe. Belgian Journal of Zoology 148 (2): 119-128. https://doi.org/10.26496/bjz.2018.21

Brys R, Cox K & Neyrinck S. (2020). Ontwikkeling van een monitoringsprotocol voor heikikker: bepaling van de aanwezigheid en verhouding bruine en heikikker via (e)DNA-barcoding en opstart genetische monitoring. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.17686189

Chandler M, See L, Copas K, Bonde AMZ, López BC, Danielsen F, Legind JK, Masinde S, Miller-Rushing AJ, Newman G, Rosemartin A & Turak E (2017) Contribution of citizen science towards international biodiversity monitoring. Biological Conservation 213: 280-294. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2016.09.004

Ellwanger G, Runge S, Wagner M, Ackermann W, Neukirchen M, Frederking W, Müller C, Ssymank A & Sukopp U (2018) Current status of habitat monitoring in the European Union according to Article 17 of the Habitats Directive, with an emphasis on habitat structure and functions and on Germany. Nature Conservation 29: 57-78. https://doi.org/10.3897/natureconservation.29.27273

Fajgenblat M. (2019). Bayesian hierarchical modeling of opportunistic biodiversity data. Leuven Biostatistics and statistical Bioinformatics Centre (L-BioStat). Leuven: KU Leuven.

Gardiner MM, Allee LL, Brown PMJ, Losey JE, Roy HE & Smyth RR (2012) Lessons from lady beetles: accuracy of monitoring data from US and UK citizen-science programs. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment 10 (9): 471-476. https://doi.org/10.1890/110185

Garrett NR, Watkins J, Francis C, Simmons NB, Ivanova NV, Naaum A, Briscoe A, Drinkwater R & Clare EL (2022) Out of thin air: surveying tropical bat roosts through air sampling of eDNA. bioRxiv: 2022.2011.2007.515479. https://doi.org/10.1101/2022.11.07.515479

Garrido Sanchis A, Bertolelli L, Maria Hoefer A, Yebra Alvarez M & Munasinghe K (2020) The FrogPhone: A novel device for real-time frog call monitoring. Methods in Ecology and Evolution 11 (2): 222-228. https://doi.org/10.1111/2041-210x.13332

Grimm-Seyfarth A, Harms W & Berger A (2021) Detection dogs in nature conservation: A database on their world-wide deployment with a review on breeds used and their performance compared to

other methods. Methods in Ecology and Evolution 12 (4): 568-579. https://doi.org/10.1111/2041-210X.13560
Groom Q, Weatherdon L & Geijzendorffer IR (2017) Is citizen science an open science in the case of biodiversity observations? Journal of Applied Ecology 54 (2): 612-617. https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.12767
Hebert PDN, Cywinska A, Ball SL & deWaard JR (2003) Biological identifications through DNA barcodes. Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences 270 (1512): 313-321. https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2002.2218
Hochkirch A, Casino A, Penev L, Allen D, Tilley L, Georgiev T, Gospodinov K & Barov B. (2022). European Red List of insect taxonomists. Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union. https://doi.org/10.2779/364246
Hoffmann A, Penner J, Vohland K, Cramer W, Doubleday R, Henle K, Koljalg U, Kuhn I, Kunin WE, Negro JJ, Penev L, Rodriguez C, Saarenmaa H, Schmeller DS, Stoev P, Sutherland WJ, Tuama EO, Wetzel FT & Hauser CL (2013) Improved access to integrated biodiversity data for science, practice, and policy - the European Biodiversity Observation Network (EU BON). Nature Conservation-Bulgaria (6): 49-65. https://doi.org/10.3897/natureconservation.6.6498
Isaac NJB, van Strien AJ, August TA, de Zeeuw MP & Roy DB (2014) Statistics for citizen science: extracting signals of change from noisy ecological data. Methods in Ecology and Evolution 5 (10): 1052-1060. https://doi.org/10.1111/2041-210X.12254
Iwaszkiewicz-Eggebrecht E, Granqvist E, Buczek M, Prus M, Kudlicka J, Roslin T, Tack AJM, Andersson AF, Miraldo A, Ronquist F & Łukasik P (2023) Optimizing insect metabarcoding using replicated mock communities. Methods in Ecology and Evolution 14 (4): 1130-1146. https://doi.org/10.1111/2041-210X.14073
Ji Y, Ashton L, Pedley SM, Edwards DP, Tang Y, Nakamura A, Kitching R, Dolman PM, Woodcock P, Edwards FA, Larsen TH, Hsu WW, Benedick S, Hamer KC, Wilcove DS, Bruce C, Wang X, Levi T, Lott M, Emerson BC & Yu DW (2013) Reliable, verifiable and efficient monitoring of biodiversity via metabarcoding. Ecology Letters 16 (10): 1245-1257. https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.12162
Jordan RC, Gray SA, Howe DV, Brooks WR & Ehrenfeld JG (2011) Knowledge Gain and Behavioral Change in Citizen-Science Programs. Conservation Biology 25 (6): 1148-1154. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2011.01745.x
Kahl S, Wood CM, Eibl M & Klinck H (2021) BirdNET: A deep learning solution for avian diversity monitoring. Ecological Informatics 61: 101236. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoinf.2021.101236
Kamp J, Oppel S, Heldbjerg H, Nyegaard T & Donald PF (2016) Unstructured citizen science data fail to detect long-term population declines of common birds in Denmark. Diversity and Distributions 22 (10): 1024-1035. https://doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12463
Kéry M, Royle JA, Schmid H, Schaub M, Volet B, Häfliger G & Zbinden N (2010) Site-Occupancy Distribution Modeling to Correct Population-Trend Estimates Derived from Opportunistic Observations. Conservation Biology 24 (5): 1388-1397. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2010.01479.x
Krivek G, Gillert A, Harder M, Fritze M, Frankowski K, Timm L, Meyer-Olbersleben L, von Lukas UF, Kerth G & van Schaik J (in press) BatNet: a deep learning-based tool for automated bat species identification from camera trap images. Remote Sensing in Ecology and Conservation. https://doi.org/10.1002/rse2.339
Lapp S, Wu T, Richards-Zawacki C, Voyles J, Rodriguez KM, Shamon H & Kitzes J (2021) Automated detection of frog calls and choruses by pulse repetition rate. Conservation Biology in press. https://doi.org/10.1111/cobi.13718
Larsson MC (2016) Pheromones and Other Semiochemicals for Monitoring Rare and Endangered Species. Journal of Chemical Ecology 42 (9): 853-868. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10886-016-0753-4
Liu M, Clarke LJ, Baker SC, Jordan GJ & Burridge CP (2020) A practical guide to DNA metabarcoding for entomological ecologists. Ecological Entomology 45 (3): 373-385. https://doi.org/10.1111/een.12831
Lynggaard C, Bertelsen MF, Jensen CV, Johnson MS, Frøslev TG, Olsen MT & Bohmann K (2022) Airborne environmental DNA for terrestrial vertebrate community monitoring. Current Biology 32 (3): 701-707.e705. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2021.12.014

MacPhail VJ & Colla SR (2020) Power of the people: A review of citizen science programs for conservation. Biological Conservation 249: 108739. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2020.108739
Onkelinx T, Verschelde P, Wouters J, Bauwens D & Quataert P. (2008). Ontwerp en evaluatie van meetnetten voor het milieu- en natuurbeleid. Leidraad voor de meetnetonwerper. Mededelingen van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek INBO.M.2008.8. Brussel: Vlaamse Overheid, Departement Leefmilieu, Natuur en Energie, Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.
Pérez-Granados C (2023) BirdNET: applications, performance, pitfalls and future opportunities. Ibis in press. https://doi.org/10.1111/ibi.13193
Potamitis I, Ntalampiras S, Jahn O & Riede K (2014) Automatic bird sound detection in long real-field recordings: Applications and tools. Applied Acoustics 80: 1-9. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apacoust.2014.01.001
Priestley V, Allen R, Binstead M, Arnold R & Savolainen V (2021) Quick detection of a rare species: Forensic swabs of survey tubes for hazel dormouse Muscardinus avellanarius urine. Methods in Ecology and Evolution 12 (5): 818-827. https://doi.org/10.1111/2041-210X.13573
Robertson T, Doring M, Guralnick R, Bloom D, Wieczorek J, Braak K, Otegui J, Russell L & Desmet P (2014) The GBIF Integrated Publishing Toolkit: Facilitating the Efficient Publishing of Biodiversity Data on the Internet. Plos One 9 (8): e102623. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0102623
Román-Palacios C & Wiens JJ (2020) Recent responses to climate change reveal the drivers of species extinction and survival. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences: 201913007. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1913007117
Roy HE, Pocock MJO, Preston CD, Roy DB, Savage J, Tweddle JC & Robinson LD. (2012). Understanding citizen science and environmental monitoring. Wallingford: NERC Centre for Ecology & Hydrology and Natural History Museum.
Ruczyński I, Hałat Z, Zegarek M, Borowik T & Dechmann DKN (2020) Camera transects as a method to monitor high temporal and spatial ephemerality of flying nocturnal insects. Methods in Ecology and Evolution 11 (2): 294-302. https://doi.org/10.1111/2041-210x.13339
Schermer M & Hogeweg L (2018) Supporting citizen scientists with automatic species identification using deep learning image recognition models. Biodiversity Information Science and Standards 2: e25268. https://doi.org/10.3897/biss.2.25268
Stahlschmidt P & Bruhl CA (2012) Bats as bioindicators - the need of a standardized method for acoustic bat activity surveys. Methods in Ecology and Evolution 3 (3): 503-508. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2041-210X.2012.00188.x
Steenweg R, Hebblewhite M, Kays R, Ahumada J, Fisher JT, Burton C, Townsend SE, Carbone C, Rowcliffe JM, Whittington J, Brodie J, Royle JA, Switalski A, Clevenger AP, Heim N & Rich LN (2017) Scaling-up camera traps: monitoring the planet's biodiversity with networks of remote sensors. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment 15 (1): 26-34. https://doi.org/10.1002/fee.1448
Sumner S, Bevan P, Hart AG & Isaac NJB (2019) Mapping species distributions in 2 weeks using citizen science. Insect Conservation and Diversity 12 (5): 382-388. https://doi.org10.1111/icad.12345
Svenningsen CS, Guldberg Frøslev T, Jesper B, Bruhn Pedersen L, Colling Larsen J, Ejrnæs R, Fløjgaard C, Anders JH, Heilmann-Clausen J, Dunn RR & Tøttrup AP (2021) Detecting flying insects using car nets and DNA metabarcoding. Biology Letters: 172020083320200833. http://doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2020.0833
Swenson SJ, Eichler L, Hörren T, Kolter A, Köthe S, Lehmann GUC, Meinel G, Mühlethaler R, Sorg M & Gemeinholzer B (2022) The potential of metabarcoding plant components of Malaise trap samples to enhance knowledge of plant-insect interactions. Metabarcoding and Metagenomics 6: e85213. https://doi.org/10.3897/mbmg.6.85213
Swinnen K, Vercayie D, Vanreusel W, Barendse R, Boers K, Bogaert J, Dekeukeleire D, Driessens G, Dupriez P & Jooris R (2018) Waarnemingen. be: non-native plant and animal occurrences in Flanders and the Brussels Capital Region, Belgium. BioInvasions Records 7 (3): 335-342.
Thomaes A, Ledegen H & Westra T. (2019). Monitoringsprotocol kevers: Versie 2.0. Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2019 (54). Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. http://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.17397655

Thomaes A, Terpelle I, Van Cauteren D, Van Krunkelsven E, Vanhove W, Vervaecke H & Van Den Berge K (2016) Een neus voor de natuur. Over de mogelijkheden van speurhonden in het natuurbehoud. Natuur.focus 15 (4): 166-170.

Van Eupen C, Maes D, Herremans M, Swinnen KRR, Somers B & Luca S (2021) The impact of data quality filtering of opportunistic citizen science data on species distribution model performance. Ecological Modelling 444: 109453. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2021.109453

Van Eupen C, Maes D, Herremans M, Swinnen KRR, Somers B & Luca S (2022) Species profiles support recommendations for quality filtering of opportunistic citizen science data. Ecological Modelling 467: 109910. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2022.109910

Van Horn G, Branson S, Farrell R, Haber S, Barry J, Ipeirotis P, Perona P, Belongie S & Ieee. Building a bird recognition app and large scale dataset with citizen scientists: The fine print in fine-grained dataset collection. IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition; (2015) Jun 07-12; Boston, MA. Ieee. p 595-604.

Van Milders M, Brys R & Van Driessche C (2023) Nieuwe methode toont aanwezigheid van bepaalde soorten in het water "Onderzoek via eDNA is efficiënter en gevoeliger". Vislijn : het infoblad voor de openbare visserij in vlaanderen 2023: 10-11.

van Strien AJ, Termaat T, Kalkman V, Prins M, De Knijf G, Gourmand AL, Houard X, Nelson B, Plate C, Prentice S, Regan E, Smallshire D, Vanappelghem C & Vanreusel W (2013) Occupancy modelling as a new approach to assess supranational trends using opportunistic data: a pilot study for the damselfly *Calopteryx splendens*. Biodiversity and Conservation 22 (3): 673-686. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10531-013-0436-1

Van Wichelen J, de Bruin A, Vos M, Auwerx J, Maes Y, Brys R, Mergeay J, Maes D, De Bruyn L, Verreycken H & Belpaire C. (2020). Ontwerp-soortbeschermingsplan voor grote modderkruiper (*Misgurnus fossilis* Linnaeus 1758) in Vlaanderen (2021-2025). Interne rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. Brussel: Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.

Vanreusel W, Swinnen K & Herremans M (2018) Waarnemingen.be, mesthoop of schatkist? Natuur.focus 17 (4).

Vantieghem P, Maes D, Kaiser A & Merckx T (2017) Quality of citizen science data and its consequences for the conservation of skipper butterflies (Hesperiidae) in Flanders (northern Belgium). Journal of Insect Conservation 21 (3): 451-463. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10841-016-9924-4

Verbeylen G, André A, Desmet A, Manzanares L, Mels B, Pulles R, Swinnen KRR, Vanseuningen I, Vermeiren M & many more volunteers and students. (2017). Nest site selection and use of other habitats by the hazel dormouse *Muscardinus avellanarius* in Voeren (Flanders). Rapport Natuurpunt Studie 2017/3. Mechelen: Natuurpunt Studie.

Vervaecke H, Van Krunkelsven E & Van Den Berge K (2021) Training of Ecological Detection Dogs for Wolf Scat (*Canis lupus*). Bulletin of University of Agricultural Sciences and Veterinary Medicine Cluj-Napoca. Animal science and biotechnologies 78 (1): 49-56.

Wood CM, Kahl S, Rahaman A & Klinck H (2022) The machine learning–powered BirdNET App reduces barriers to global bird research by enabling citizen science participation. Plos Biology 20 (6): e3001670. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.3001670

## List of figures

Figure 1 Timeline of the different conventions (top, green) with their entry in force and the start of the different monitoring schemes (bottom, red) in Flanders. ............................................. 16
Figure 2 Decision tree and workflow for the design of new monitoring schemes in Flanders. ........................ 66
Figure 3 Monitoring obligations for species of conservation concern (left) and schemes (right) that cover the monitoring obligations in Flanders. ........................................................................... 73

## List of tables

Table 1 Species with monitoring obligations or recommendations per legislation and the associated monitoring scheme (excl. EU IAS Regulation). Scientific, and vernacular species name in English and Dutch (between brackets) is given. ...................................................... 20
Table 2 References to the most recent version of the monitoring protocols for the different taxonomic groups in Meetnetten.be. The number of species that is treated in the respective protocol is given between brackets. ..................................................................................... 67
Table 3 Vascular plants monitored in Meetnetten.be. Leg. = Legislation. EPS = European Priority Species (HD II = Habitats Directive Annex II species), FPS = Flemish Priority Species. ........................................................................................................................ 74
Table 4 The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for vascular plants in Meetnetten.be. stY = starting year; Type: I = integral; #loc/y: number of locations per year; Cycle: 1 = every year, 3 = 3-year cycle; #vis/y = number of visits per year; Meth = method: A = area in m², I = number of individuals. ........................................................................................ 75
Table 5 Mosses monitored in Meetnetten.be. Leg. = Legislation: EPS = European Priority Species (HD II: Annex II species of the Habitats Directive). ................................................................ 77
Table 6 The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for mosses in Meetnetten.be. stY = starting year; Type: I = integral; #loc/y: number of locations per year; Cycle: 3 = 3-year cycle; #vis/y = number of visits per year; Meth = method: Meth = method (A = area in m²). ...................... 77
Table 7 Amphibians and reptiles monitored in Meetnetten.be. Leg. = Legislation: EPS = European Priority Species (HD II, IV: Annex II, IV species of the Habitats Directive); FPS = Flemish Priority Species. ......................................................................................................... 79
Table 8 The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for amphibians and reptiles in Meetnetten.be. stY = Starting year; Type = Type of monitoring (I = Integral; PP = Pilot phase; S = Subsample); #loc/y: number of locations per year; Cycle: yearly cycle (1 = every year, 3 = 3-year cycle); #vis/y = number of visits per year; Meth = method (C = calls of males; E = eggs; F = fykes; N = netting of juveniles/larvae; AS = artificial substrates ('tins'), T = transects). ........................................................................................ 79
Table 9 Beetles monitored in Meetnetten.be. Leg. = Legislation: EPS = European Priority Species (HD II: Annex II species of the Habitats Directive); FPS = Flemish Priority Species. ........................................................................................................................ 82
Table 10 The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for beetles in Meetnetten.be. stY = Starting year; Type: PP = Pilot phase, S = subsample, I = integral; #loc/y: number of locations per year; Cycle: 1 = every year, 3 = 3-year cycle; #vis/y = number of visits per year; Meth = Method: DT = surveying dead trees, F = pheromone traps, T = Transects, UD = Update distribution. ........................................................................................................ 82

Table 11 Butterflies monitored in Meetnetten.be. Leg. = Legislation: EPS = European Priority Species (HD II: Annex II species of the Habitats Directive); FPS = Flemish Priority Species. .... 85
Table 12 The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for butterflies in Meetnetten.be. stY = starting year; Type: I = integral, S = subsample; #loc/y: number of locations per year; Cycle: 1 = every year, 3 = 3-year cycle; #vis/y = number of visits per year; Meth = method: T = transect count, S = site count, E = egg count. .... 85
Table 13 Dragonflies monitored in Meetnetten.be. Leg. = Legislation: EPS = European Priority Species (HD II, IV: Annex II, IV species of the Habitats Directive); FPS = Flemish Priority Species. .... 87
Table 14 The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for dragonflies in Meetnetten.be. stY = starting year; Type: I = integral, S = subsample; #loc/y: number of locations per year; Cycle: 1 = every year, 3 = 3-year cycle; #vis/y = number of visits per year; Meth = method: ET = exuviae count along a transect, S = site count T = transect count. .... 87
Table 15 Grasshoppers monitored in Meetnetten.be. Leg. = Legislation: FPS = Flemish Priority Species. .... 89
Table 16 The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for grasshoppers in Meetnetten.be. stY = starting year; Type: I = integral, S = subsample; #loc/y: number of locations per year; Cycle: 1 = every year, 3 = 3-year cycle; #vis/y = number of visits per year; Meth = method: S = Site count, D = depletion method. .... 89
Table 17 Bats monitored in Meetnetten.be. Leg. = Legislation: EPS = European Priority Species (HD II: Annex II species of the Habitats Directive). .... 91
Table 18 The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for bats in Meetnetten.be. stY = starting year; Type: I = integral, S = subsample; #loc/y: number of locations per year; Cycle: 1 = every year; #vis/y = number of visits per year; Meth = method: A = attic counts, W = winter counts. .... 92
Table 19 Mammals monitored in Meetnetten.be. Leg. = Legislation: EPS = European Priority Species (HD IV: Annex IV species of the Habitats Directive); FPS = Flemish Priority Species. .... 93
Table 20 The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for non-flying mammals in Meetnetten.be. stY = starting year; Type: I = integral, S = subsample, UD = Update distribution; #loc/y: number of locations per year; Cycle: 1 = every year, 3 = 3-year cycle; #vis/y = number of visits per year; Meth = method: D = number of dens, N = nest counts, S = spraints, T = traces. .... 93
Table 21 Molluscs monitored in Meetnetten.be. Leg = Legislation: EPS = European Priority Species (HD II, IV: Annex II, IV species of the Habitats Directive); FPS = Flemish Priority Species. † = Extinct. .... 95
Table 22 The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for molluscs in Meetnetten.be. stY = starting year; Type: UD = Update distribution; #loc/y: number of locations per year; Cycle: 1 = every year, 3 = 3-year cycle; #vis/y = number of visits per year; Meth = method: G: searching on stems, S = sieving, T = transects, W = water samples. .... 95
Table 23 Spiders monitored in Meetnetten.be. Leg. = Legislation: FPS = Flemish Priority Species. .... 97
Table 24 The starting year, the type of monitoring, the number of locations, the yearly cycle, the number of visits per year and the methods for spiders in Meetnetten.be. stY = starting year; Type: I = integral, S = subsample, UD = Update distribution; #loc/y: number of locations per year; Cycle: 1 = every year, 3 = 3-year cycle; #vis/y = number of visits per year; Meth = method: S = Site count, W = counting webs. .... 97